

This Indenture

Record B 1

day of April

made this twelfth

day of April in ~~the~~ year of our Lord one
 thousand eight hundred and thirty one between
 John Hendrix of the one part and James I
 Tipton of the other part both of the County of
 Carter and State of Tennessee witnesses that
 the said John Hendrix for an Inconsideration
 of the sum of Three hundred Dollars to him
 paid in hand by the said James I. Tipton the
 receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath
 given granted bargained and sold and by
 these presents doth give grant bargain and
 sell unto him the said James I. Tipton a
 certain Tract or parcel of land lying and
 being in the County of Carter and on the
 North side of Wat Auger river it being
 a tract Originally granted to John Hendrix
 and bounded as follows Beginning on a poplar
 and Lynn Running North Seventy nine degrees
 West fifty two poles to a bending White Oak
 thence South thirty six poles to a White
 Oak thence West sixty eight poles to a
 Oak wood thence South fifty five poles to a
 White Oak stump thence North fifty
 degrees East eighteen poles to a White Oak
 thence South forty five degrees East seventy
 one poles to a White thence North twenty one
 degrees East one hundred and sixty poles to
 the beginning corner containing sixty eight
 acres be the same more or less to have and
 to hold to him the said James I. Tipton his heirs
 and assigns forever and he the said John Hendrix
 doth here by warrant and agree to and with the

3
Said James I. Tipton that he will forever
warrant and defend to him the said James
Tipton the above described tract of land with
all the appurtenances he longing thereto from
himself or any other person or persons laying any
legal claim thereto as an inheritance to him
and his heirs forever in Testimony whereof the
said John Henshaw hath hereunto set his
hand and affixed his seal the day day and
date above written

Attest

Geo Emmert J

Geo W Greenway Jurat

John Henshaw Seal
p.c

State of Tennessee May Session one
Carter County 3 thousand eight hundred
and thirty one then was the foregoing deed
exhibited and proven in open court by George
Emmert & George W. Greenway two subscribing
witnesses thereto and admitted to record and
to be registered

The within deed with the certificate was
and is registered in Book C Page 1. in
the registers office of Carter County
the 1st day of March 1836
Geo Williams clk
Register of C.C

It has Indenture made this twenty
fourth day of twenty fifth day of September
in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and thirty between John Henshaw
of the one part and James I. Tipton of
the other part both of the County of Carter
and State of Tennessee witnesses that
the said John Henshaw of and Jason

3
Jedidiah of the same of five hundred dollars
to him paid in hand by said James I. Tipton
this Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
hath given granted bargained and sold and by
these presents doth give grant bargain and sell
unto him the said Tipton a certain tract
or parcel of land lying and being in the
said County of Carter and on the North
side of Wat Auger River it being part of
a tract originally granted to John Henshaw
and bound as follows beginning on a dogwood
on the side of a hill corner to John Henshaw
and other runnings North thirty four degrees East
seventy four poles to a white oak corner
to Morleys land thence north fifty three degrees west
forty five poles to a stake and dogwood point
thence north twenty five degrees west eighty four
poles to a white oak corner to Morleys land
thence north eighty degrees East forty six poles
to a white oak sapling and a black oak
pointers corner to said Morleys land and
Morris then south eighty two degrees
west twenty poles to a white oak and dog
wood pointers thence south thirty degrees
west one hundred and sixty four poles
to a small black oak and pointers on the
dividing line between John & Solomon Henshaw
thence south seventy four degrees East one
hundred and sixteen to the beginning corner
containing eighty one acres or the same
more or less to have and to hold to him
the said James I. Tipton his heirs and assigns
for ever and he the said John Henshaw

4
Do hereby covenant and agree to and
with the said Tipton that he will forever
warrant and defend to him the said
Tipton the above described premises with
all the appertinances from him self or
any other person or persons laying any
Legal Claim thereto as an Inheritance to
him and his heirs for ever in Testimony
Whereof the said John Hendricks hath
hereunto set his hand and affixed his
Seal the day and date above written signed
and sealed in the presence of

Attest John Hendricks

A. Taylor
W. Carter

Henry Myers

State of Tennessee May Session 1831
Carter County } Thus was the foregoing
Deed exhibited and proven in open Court
by William Carter and Henry Myers
Subscribing thereto and admitted to
Record let it be Registered

Jos + Geo. Williams

The within Deed with the certificate
was duly Registered in Book 6 Page
2 in the registers Office of Carter County
the 17th day of March 1836 J. W. Brown
Register of Cb.

This Indenture Void

Made and entered into this
Nineteenth day of February in the Year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and thirty two
Between ~~Alfred~~ high Sheriff of Carter County

This Indenture made and entered into this
Seventeenth day of March Eighteen hundred and
Twenty nine Between Alfred M. Carter of the
County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one
part and William Harden of the same County of
State of the Other part Witnesseth that the said
Alfred M. Carter having heretofore made a deed
of Conveyance to the said William Harden for ten
acres of Land by Deed day of March Eighteen
hundred and twenty four which said Deed
was acknowledged in Open Court at the March
Term of the Circuit Court of Carter County Eight
hundred and twenty five which said
Deed of Conveyance was discovered by the parties
not to convey the land intended to be conveyed
by the parties and the said A. M. Carter and
Harden having agreed to set the before mention
ed Deed null and void and for nothing held
the said A. M. Carter doth in consequence of the
said Deed being for nothing hold agree to again
convey for the premises intended to be conveyed
and correct the error made in said Deed now
on the day and year first above written I the
said Alfred M. Carter in consequence of the
consideration paid to said Carter by said
William Harden as expressed in said Deed 200
hereby grant to William Harden a certain
Tract or parcel of Land situate and lying

and bring in said boundary of barter on the south side of Mattinger River adjoining a fifty acre survey conveyed to William Hardin by said Carter Beginning at a Stake & pointer Black Oak & dogwood corner to fifty acre Tract sold by A. M. Carter to William Hardin Run South 18° West 94 poles to a Stake and White Oak & Sycamore pointer on John Fletcher's line thence South 80° East with Fletcher's line 48 poles to a Stake and Spanish Oak & Sycamore pointer thence north 12° East 18 poles to a post-Oak on said Hardin line of fifty acre Tract then with Hardin line 50 poles to a Stake White Oak & Black pointer and other corner of of Hardin's fifty acre Tract then North with Hardin's line 80 poles to the beginning containing ten acres being the same Land heretofore intended to be conveyed which said Promise is now set forth in this deed are the True Acts and bounds witness my hand and seal March 16th day 1829

A. M. Carter Clerk

Acknowledged

March Term 1829/1830

State of Tennessee

Carter County

When was the within Deed of conveyance from Alfred M. Carter to William Hardin acknowledged in open Court by the said Alfred M. Carter and admitted to record let it be registered Witness Alfred M. Carter clerk of our said Court

at Office this 31st day of October 1831

Alfred M. Carter Clerk

By Alfred M. Carter D. C.

The within Deed with the certificate was duly registered in Book E. Page 5 in the registers Office of Carter County the 7th day of March 1836

Wm. Brown
Register of C.C.

This Indenture made and entered into this 4th day of March one thousand eight hundred and thirty two by and between John M. S. Pittsuff of the County of Washington and State of Tennessee of the one part Isaac Anderson of the State and County of aforesaid of the other part witnesses that for and in consideration of the sum of Eight hundred Dollars to me in hand paid by the sd. Isaac Anderson before the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt where of is by me acknowledged and myself contained and paid hath bargained and sold and doth by these presents grant bargain and sell in full estate of over and conveyance to Isaac Anderson and heirs from me and my heirs all that piece of Land situated on the waters of Buffalo Creek bounded as follows to wit Beginning on Colwell Browns corner a White Oak and hickory measuring thence North Eighty five acres west one hundred and thirty five poles to a poplar on the bank of of Buffalo Creek thence South 40 four poles to a Stake thence North Eighty five degrees west thirty six poles to a stake thence north four poles to a stake

Then north Eighty five degrees west twenty
Two poles to a stake on the original line near
to the Buffalo Mountain thence south six
poles to a rock and white oak pointer corner
to Ephraim Bucks thence south eighty five
degrees East with Bucks line to a small
Maple Bucks corner within one pole of
the division line thence south with Bucks
line fifty poles to a stake and pointer Bucks
corner on David Heavens thence with said
line south seventy two degrees East one
hundred and forty six and a half poles
and twenty links to a stake near to
Colwells Browns corner thence with said
Browns line one hundred and four poles
to the beginning containing seventy acres
more or less which bargained Land with
Crooks Rays Waters water courses Mines
Minerals and appertinances therunto
belonging or in any wise appertaining to
be and for ever remain the Lawful right
of Isaac Anderson and heirs from me
and my heirs and from all and every
other person whatsoever Lawfully claiming
the same as a sure and inalienable
right of inheritance in fee simple in
Witness Where of I have here unto set my
hand and seal the day and date first
Written signed sealed delivered in the

Presence of us John Mc Inturff Seal
Benson Esq
Adam Mc Inturff Jurat
Nathaniel Mc Nabbs Jurat

State of Tennessee Carter County

Personally appeared before me A. Mc. Carter
Clerk of the Circuit Court of said County
Adam Mc. Inturff and Nathaniel Mc Nabbs
subscribing jointly to the within named deed
who being first sworn depose and say
that they are acquainted with John Mc
Inturff the bargainer and that he hath
acknowledged the same in their presence
to be his act and deed upon the day it bears
date Witness my hand at office this 20th day
of March 1833

A. Mc. Carter clk
B. P. B. Carter D. Co

The within deed with the certificates
was duly Registered in Book C. Page 7 in
the Registers Office of Carter County the 17th
day of March 1833

B. P. Brewer
Register of C. C.

I know all men by these presents that I
Jeremiah B. Gibson hath this day Bargained
and sold unto Albra Oak Carter & B. Brewer a
certain Negro Woman named Abby a slave
for life forty six years of age for the sum
of one hundred and fifty dollars current
Money which Negro I do warrant to be sound
& healthy to the best of my knowledge clear
of any impediments as to title and quality
unto the said Albra Oak Carter & B. Brewer given
under my hand & said this 22nd Sept 1830

Witness Jeremiah Gibson Seal
A. C. L.

State of Tennessee September Term 1830
Carter County I Thos was the within Bill
of sale from Jeremiah Gibson to Carter &

Driver acknowledged in open court by
The said Jeremiah Gibson and admitted to
Record let it be Registered in the office of Africa
Mc Carter clerk of our said court at office
this 31st day of October, 1831

Africa Mc Carter Clerk
By Wm B. Carter D. C.

The within Bill of sale with the Certificate
was duly registered in Book E. page 91 in
the registry office of Carter County the
17th day of March 1836. Benj Brown
Register of C.C.

The above named negro woman named
Milly is the property of Benj Brown as
he paid, to L. Q. Gibson every dollar
for her.

This Indenture made and confirmed
this the twenty eth day of March one
thousand eight hundred and thirty three
by and between Leonard Showen of the
County of Carter and State of Tennessee
of the one part and John Mustgrave
Jnr of the other part of the County and
State afore said with witness that for
and in consideration of the sum of fifty
Dollars to me in hand paid by John
Mustgrave Jnr the receipt of which I
here by acknowledge myself contented
and paid and by these hath bargained
and sold alien free and confirmed unto
the said John Mustgrave him and his
heirs a certain piece or parcel of

Land on the waters of Rains Creek
in the Chestnut flat in including Charles
Smiths Improvement beginning a buck
eye beach and March then North sixty
one East thirty one poles to a beech then
Eighty five d. East forty nine poles to a sown
firwood and pointing then South seven
two East thirty poles to a Chestnut and
Maple then South Eighty five d. West
forty nine poles to a stake then South
Sixty one d. West thirty one poles to a stake
then North seven then West thirty poles
to the Beginning containing fifteen acres
to have and to hold the afore said describe
piece or parcel of Land with its appurte-
nances there unto belonging or in any wise
appertaining unto the John Mustgrave for
him and his heirs Executors administra-
tors and I Leonard Showen do warrant &
defend from all persons or manner persons
whatsoever claiming the same in fee
Simple from and my heirs Executors
administrators unto the said Mustgrave
in Testimony where of I have here
unto set my hand and seal the day
and date first written signed sealed
in the presence of us

Attest Leonard ^{his} Showen Seal
March 20th 1833

State of Tennessee }
Carter County } Personally appeared before
me A. M. Carter Clerk of the Circuit court
of said county the within named Leonard

Shew the bargainer with whom I am personally acquainted and who acknowledges that he executed the within for the purposes therein contained witness my hand at
Office 20th March 1833 A. M. Carter Clk
C. M. B. Carter Del.

The within Deed with Certificate was duly Registered in Book E page 11 in the Register Office of Carter County the 17th day of March 1836 J. M. Brown
Register of Ck.

This Indenture made this 9th day of February 1826 Between David Garland of Burke County and State of North Carolina of the one part and Nathan Burchfield ^{son} of Carter County & State of Tennessee of the other part witnesseth that the said Garland for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and seventy two and fifty cents to him in hand paid by the said Nathan Burchfield the receipt whereof is acknowledged hath given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed & confirmed unto the said Nathan Burchfield his heirs & assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of Land situate lying and being in the County of Carter & State of Tennessee on the waters of Indian Creek in the Limestone Cove Beginning at two white oak trees in the field corner of James Stuar's Land thence North Eighty poles to a stake thence West forty poles to a chestnut tree thence South thirty one degrees West Eighty two poles to Black oak and will thence South Eighty two degrees West twenty six poles to a service tree for a corner thence

South thirty six degrees East sixteen poles thence South thirty seven degrees East Eighteen poles thence South twenty degrees East twenty six poles thence South nineteen degrees East twenty eight poles to a sugar tree for a corner thence South Easterly up the meanders of the creek one hundred & thirty poles to Stuar's line thence North twenty eight poles to the Beginning corner containing sixty acres of Land be it more or less it being part of a tract of Land of Six hundred & forty acres formerly to said Richard Collins by Charles Collier by Esd. - To have and to hold the aforesaid Land with all Singular the rights Profit emolument hereditaments and appurtenances of in and to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining to the only proper use and behoof of him the said Nathan Burchfield his heirs and assigns for ever and the said David Garland for himself his Executors and administrators doth covenant and agree to and with the said Nathan Burchfield his heirs and assigns that the before-sited Land and bargained premises he will warrant and forever defend against the right title Interest or Claim of all and every person or persons claiming or to claim in Witness whereof the said David Garland hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal this day and year first above written
Attest

Nathan Burchfield
Nathan Burchfield

David Garland Seal
Ack'd

Wing Session 1828 "Then was the within
Deed exhibited and acknowledged in open
Court by the maker thereof David Garland,
and admitted to record let it be Registered
Test

Geo. Williams clk

The within Deed with the certificate there to annexed ~~is~~ duly Registered in Book E. Page 12 in the Register Office of Carter County this 18th day of May 1886
The within Deed with Certificate ~~is~~ duly Registered
Wm. W. Carter

This Indenture made this twenty eighth day of February A. D. 1833 Between Isaac Mingrave of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and John Potter of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Isaac Mingrave, for and in Consideration of One hundred and fifty dollars, to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has Bargained and sold off by these presents with Convey and Confirm to the said John Potter, his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract of Land situated in the County of Carter bounded as follows Beginning on Chingquapin Oak near to the top of a ridge running South sixty degrees West forty poles to Sugar tree and Hickory on the ridge then West eighty poles to a Hickory and pointers then North twenty five degrees East sixty eight poles to a Cucumber then East fourteen poles to a stake and pointers then North twenty four poles to a dogwood on a watercourse

boundary then east twenty two poles to three
White Oaks then north twenty poles to an ash
and pointer then East twelve poles to a stake
then south 21 Deg East ninety two poles to the
beginning containing fifty acres also another
tract adjoining the above named tract beginning
on a water or Chingquepin Oak corner to said
tract thence south twenty East with the spur
of the Stone Mountain forty five poles to a
Black Oak on a spur of the Mountain
then East ninety poles to a cucumber then
North twenty west forty five poles to a
stake then west ninety poles to the
beginning containing twenty five acres and
also another tract adjoining the first named
tract beginning on a Sugar tree with
pointers on the East side of Hones Creek
thence north eighty four East forty eight
poles a long a natural boundary to a hickory
with pointers on said Musgraves line then
north thirty five East thirty eight poles
to a dogwood with pointers on a hill side
then with the same north seventy poles
to a stake with pointers then north forty
west thirty poles to a beech on the bank
of Hones Creek corner to Green more
then to the beginning containing twenty
five acres which three tract of land with
the hereditaments and appurtenances there
unto belonging the said Isaac Musgrave
for himself and his heirs he to the said
John Potter and his heirs and assigns well
warrant and forever defend against the lawfull

Claim all manner of persons what soever
by these presents as an indefeasible in-
terence in fee simple intestestment whereof
he the said Isaac Musgrave has heretofore
set his hand and seal the day and year
first above written signed sealed and
delivered in presence of
G. Moore Esq Isaac Musgrave Esq
Leonard J. Shown Esq

Questions ^{made} answered in affirmance but that the
Deed was signed about 14th March 1833

State of Tennessee } Personally appeared
Carter County } before me A. M. Carter
Clerk of the of the circuit Court of
said County Green Moore and Leonard
Shown subscribing witnesses to the within
named deed who being first sworn
repose and say that they are acquainted
with Isaac Musgrave the bargain or
and that he acknowledged the same
in their presence to be his act and
Deed on or about the fourteenth day of
March one thousand eight hundred
and thirty three Witness my hand at
Office this 17th day of September 1833

A. M. Carter Clk
by W. B. Carter D.C.

The within Deed with Certificate was duly Registered
in Book E. Page 14. in the Register Office of Carter
County the 18th day of March 1835 Benj Brewer
Register of C.C.

This Proctor

Made and entered
this 15th day of May in the year of
1838 Between John Wilson Executor of the Last
Will and Testament of Samuel Wilson of the one part
and Johnson Hampton of the other part Witnesses
that the said John Wilson Executor aforesaid in con-
sideration of a title Bond given by the said John Tator
Samuel Wilson dated the 13th of January 1815. Bond
himself and his heirs to Convey to said Hampton a cer-
tain piece or parcel of land lying in Carter County at
the mouth of the Branch that formerly turned Cornudas
Bourmans Old Grist Mill containing one Acre including
Hampton, Gun works now occupied by Clawson it
being that part of the Grants to Bourmans sold to said
Hampton, and which was not surveyed, to Andrew
Wilson, & the said John Wilson, as Executor, doth here-
by Convey and fully make over to the said Johnson Ham-
pton the said one Acre of Ground Bounded as follows
to wit Beginning on a poplar on the Bank of the
Branch then south to a Gum on the Bank of Watauga
at a small Island then East crossing a small arm of
the Island to the point of a large flat rock, then
north with the meander of said mill Branch to a
stake opposite to the Beginning and the work to the
Beginning so as to include one one acre be the
same more or less to have and to hold the said
piece of Land with all and singular the incidents
and Appurtenances to the same Belonging or in
any wise wise appurtenant to the said Hampton
his heirs and assigns for use hereunto warranting and
defending the said same to the said Hampton
his heirs and assigns for use against the heirs of Samuel
Wilson Deceased

18
And all other persons, as a lawful right of inheritance
in fee simple given under my hand and seal the day of
date above written

John D. Wilson (Seal)
Ackd

Alfred
James P. Taylor

State of Tennessee } May before one thousand, Eight
Barter County } hundred and twenty, Eight, there
was the foregoing Deed Exhibited and acknowledged
my own right and admitted to, by a Deed
Registered. Just Geo. Williams Clk

The within Deed with the Certificate was duly
Registered in Book E page 17, in the Register's office
of Barter County the 18th day of March 1836

By Wm. Brewster
Register of Co.

This Indenture

Made witness into this 18th
day of September 1828 Between Thomas Carver
of the one part & Thomas Hampton Sur-
of the other part witnesses that the said
Carver for and in consideration of fifty
Dollars to him in hand paid by the said
Hampton before the sealing and deliver-
ing of these presents (which this day bar-
guined and sold and by these presents
both bargain and sell alien enfeeoff
and convey to the said Hampton an
undivided half of the north side of
the river thence west crossing said river
forty six poles to a birch and pointers thence south
eighty poles to a maple with pointers then
east crossing the river one hundred poles to
a stake thence north eighty poles to a stake

19
Thence west fifty four poles to the Beginning
containing fifty acres to have and to hold
twenty five acres of said tract of land with all
and singular the hereditaments & appurtenances to
the same belonging or in any wise appertaining
to the said Hampton & his heirs forever a lawful
right of inheritance in fee simple said
land granted by the State of Tennessee Carver
J. P. Taylor & Alfred W. Taylor by grant of
number twelve thousand one hundred and
eighty four which undivided half of said
parcel of land the said Carver with the hereby
mortgage and forever defend to the said
Hampton against the lawful claim of
all manner of persons what ever given
under my hand and seal this day
and date first above written
Alfred

Thomas Carver (Seal)
Ackd

State of Tennessee } September Term 1828
Barter County } Then was the within
deed from Thomas Carver to Thomas
Hampton put by the said Thomas Carver
and admitted to record and ordered to be
sit a file for Registrations Witness J. A.
McCarte clerk of our said Court at office
the 31st day of October 1831.

Alfred W. Carver Clk
By Wm. B. Carver D. C.

The within Deed with the Certificate was duly
registered in Book E page 16, in the Register's office
of Barter County the 18th day of March 1836

By Wm. Brewster
Register of Co.

Made and entered
 into this twenty first day of March eighteen
 hundred and twenty three Between George
 Haines and Samuel Bogart Executors of the
 Estate of Christopher McEnturff deceased with
 of the State of Tennessee and County of Carter
 and John McEnturff of the State and County
 aforesaid of the other part - Witnesseth that
 in compliance with the will of the deceased
 Christopher McEnturff do convey and
 make over to John McEnturff and
 heirs from the aforesaid deceased
 McEnturffs heirs &c all that part or piece
 of Land situated on the waters of
 Buffalo creek Bounded as follows
 Beginning on a stake and angular
 pointer on a dividing line between said
 Christopher and said John running thence
 South ten & west twenty two poles to a
 Stake thence North Eight one & west
 one hundred and forty three poles to a
 small dogwood and pointers thence
 north ten & East twenty two poles
 to a stake on peoples line thence south
 eighty & East one hundred and forty
 three poles to the beginning containing
 twenty acres which Land with all and
 every of the appertinances thereto belong-
 ing or in any wise appertaining to be and
 forever remain the Lawful right of
 John McEnturff and heirs from the
 aforesaid Christopher McEnturff deceased
 heirs and from all and every other person

Lawfully claiming under them as an in-
 defeasible Right of inheritance in fee
 simple as fully as we are authorized
 to convey in compliance with said last
 deceased last will and Testament
 in witness whereof we have set our
 hands and seals the day and year
 first written in the presents of
 Test

A Taylor I

Samuel Bogart Esq
 George Haines Esq

Wm Peoples

State of Tennessee, May 22nd 1823 one
 Carter County } thousand eight
 hundred and twenty three there was
 the within Deed exhibited and pro-
 ven in open court by Andrew Taylor
 and William Peoples two subscribing
 witnesses And admitted to record let
 it be Registered

Test Geo. Williams Clk
 The within Deed with the certificate
 was duly registered in Book 8. Page
 25. in the registers Office of Carter
 County this 18th day of March 1823

Wm Peoples

Register of C.C.

This Indenture made the twenty first
 day of January in the year of one thousand
 eight hundred and twenty three between
 Rolland Perkins of the County of Carter and
 State of Tennessee of the one part and
 Emmanuel Perkins of the County and
 State aforesaid son of the Rolland

Perkins of the other part witnesseth
 that the said Rolland Perkins as
 well for an inconsideration of the na-
 tural love and affection which he hath
 and beareth unto the said Emmanuel
 Perkins his son as also for the better ma-
 tainance and performment of the said
 Emmanuel Perkins hath given, gave, granted
 and by these presents doth give and grant
 unto the said Emmanuel Perkins his heirs
 and assigns all that messuage or Tenement
 and piece parcel of tract of Land situate
 lying and being in the County of Butler & State
 of Indiana on the waters of Stony Creek con-
 taining one hundred acres and bounded
 as follows To wit on the north side of Stony
 Creek To begining on a Black Gum on
 the creek or Robert Messgraves corner
 thence south sixty degrees west fifty six
 poles down the Creek to a hickory thence
 south twenty three degrees west continuing
 down the creek sixteen poles to a chestnut
 thence south fifty four degrees west eighteen
 poles to a white Oak thence eighty eight
 west forty poles to a dogwood and service
 near some pines to the line drawn due north
 to the point of the ridge thence north forty
 eight to the point of said ridge to a
 white Oak dogwood and gum thence
 north twenty six degrees east ninety six
 poles to a stake thence north fifty eight
 west fifteen poles to a dogwood then north
 twenty seven degrees east ninety two poles

to a Black Oak Bush thence south seventy
 four degrees east forty two poles to a Black
 Oak thence south twenty five poles to Mess-
 graves line to the beginning with and
 singular the meadow water courses —
 profits commodities hereditaments thereunto
 appertaining or belonging to have and to hold
 the said messuage or tenement and piece parcel
 unto the said Emmanuel Perkins here by given and granted &
 every part and parcel thereof with all and sin-
 gular the appurtenances and hereditaments
 unto and for the only proper use and behoof
 of him the said Emmanuel Perkins his
 heirs and assigns forever of law and to have
 and every part or parcel thereof either in
 Law or Equity to have and to hold the said
 one hundred acres of Land with appurtena-
 nces unto the said Emmanuel Perkins his
 heirs and assigns forever against the law-
 ful title claim and demand of all and every
 person or persons whatsoever Will warrant
 and forever defend provided never the less
 that I am not nor my heirs to be in any
 wise accountable for any deficiency of right
 should there be any in the title to me made
 but only to defend so far as the right may
 be in me vested in witness whereof I have
 here unto set my hand and seal the day and
 year first above written signed sealed and acknowledged in presence of us Rolland Perkins and
 Attest Christian Barriger
 Grapvy Barriger & William Parsons

February fifteen one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine there was the within Deed exhibited and proven in open court by Christian Carriger and by the said Christian Carriger that the other subscribing witness Geoffrey Carriger is Deed and admitted to record let it be Registered

Test Geo. Williams Clerk
The within Deed with the certificate was duly Registered in Book E. Page 21 in the Register Office of Carter County the 18 day of March 1836
By J. Brown
Register Clk

This Indenture made and entered into the 10th day of May 1835 between John Will boy and William Peoples both of County of Carter and State of Tennessee Witnesseth that whereas John Willcoy stands indebted to the said William Peoples as security for Mark Keene and does in the sum of one hundred and eighty six Dollars for which said Peoples obtained two judgments against said Willcoy & Keene to secure the payment of the above named sum of one hundred and eighty six Dollars to the said William Peoples the said John Willcoy has placed in the hands of George W Peoples trustee the following described tracts of Land viz one tract of Land situate in Carter County beginning at a small Cherry bush on John Wrights line thence south one hundred and twenty six poles to a poplar thence East

to a White Oak on a spur of the little Stone Mountain thence with the Mountain North thirty five degrees East fifty Two poles to a White Oak thence East twenty four poles to a Chestnut Oak the Mountain thence North ninety five poles to a Stake thence West ninety five poles to the Beginning containing Sixty nine acres more or less also one other tract situate in the County and State aforesaid and adjoining the above described Land Beginning at a root with pointers and running thence North forty degrees East thirty four poles to a dogwood and pointing thence North ten degrees West forty six poles to a white Oak thence North twenty three degrees West forty six poles to a sowerwood with pointers thence North eight degrees West twenty eight poles to a Black gum corner to Isaac Carroll thence South five degrees East one hundred and fifty six poles to the beginning containing Eight acres more or less if upon the first day of November next the said John Willcoy shall fail to pay to the said William Peoples the above named one hundred and eighty six Dollars with Interest that may accrue there on then the said Willcoy doth hereby authorize and empower the said George W Peoples trustee to expose to public sale the above named Land at the Court House door in the town of a Elizabethtown Carter County Tennessee to satisfy said debt and the said Willcoy with for himself his heirs

Executors ~~do~~ guarantee to the said George
 or People trustee the title to the above
 named tract of Land free of the rights
 of Redemption as well as from the legal
 claim of all and every other person and the
 said George or People doth bind himself in
 case said Milcox should fail to pay the
 above named one hundred and eighty six dollars
 to William People by the first day of
 November next to expose to public at
 the court house door in the ~~of Elizabeth~~
 Town of Elizabethtown the before described
 Tract of Land on the first day of No-
 vember next having given ten days
 notice of such sale by advertisement
 in the Farmers Journal published in
 Jonesborough Tenn. and he further binds
 himself immediately on the sale of the
 to pay over to said William People the
 money arising from said sale until
 the above named one hundred and eighty
 six Dollars with Interest there on be
 paid and the residue of money arising
 from said sale he binds himself to pay
 over to the said John Milcox after deduct-
 ing cost of advertising said sale in test-
 mony whereof we have hereunto set our
 hands and affixed our seals this day and
 year first above written signed in presence
 of us
 William Williams
 J. S. Lipton
 John Milcox (Seal)
 G. W. People (Seal)

State of Tennessee Carter County 31

This day came before me John Milcox
 with whom I am personally acquainted and
 acknowledged that he executed the within
 Deed of trust on the day on which it pur-
 ports to bear date for the purposes therein
 contained given under my hand at office
 this 11th day 1835

Geo. William Elke

By Thomas Bailey, D.C.

The within Deed with the certificate was duly
 registered in Book E. page 24. in the Register
 Office of Carter County the 18th day of March 1836

Benny Brewer

Register of C.C.

This Indenture made this 31st day of Septem-
 ber 1835 Between Lawson White corner of
 Carter County State of Tennessee of the one
 part and Christian Carver of the county
 and state aforesaid of the other part witness
 eth that whereas George Lacy defendant
 and who of in said county remaining mor-
 tually appears where as William Carter for
 William Lacy use the plaintiff prosecuted on
 a judgment or decree aforesaid out of the
 court aforesaid a certain rit of the State com-
 monly called a rit of "Fieri Facies" directed
 to the corner of the county aforesaid by which
 said rit it was commanded that the said cor-
 ner that of the good and Chastles Land and
 Emaments of the said George Lacy he
 should make or cause to be made the sum
 of three hundred and sixty Dollars and
 thirteen cents and that he should have

on certain day those monies before the judges
aforesaid ready to render to the said plaintiff
to gether with wit which I shew from the
Clerk of said court on the 14th day of Au-
gust 1834 and came to the hands of the
Lawson White coroner of said county on the
21st day of August 1834 to be executed and
whereas the said coroner by virtue of said
vit to him directed ~~offor~~ said did convey
a certain tract of Land the property of
George Lacy the defendant as from the
said vit and without reference being had
thereto will more fully appear and where
as the said Lawson White coroner as afove
said in pursuance of the said writ of Habeas
Faciis and according to the laws of the state
in such cases made and provided having
first legally advertised and made known
the same did on the 8th day of November
1834 at the court house in the town
of Elizabethton in Carter County propose
to sale by public vendue or Auction
to the highest bidder for cash and did then
and there public cry a certain tract or
parcel of Land lying in the county and
state aforesaid on Buffalo Creek being
the residue of a tract of Land purchased
by said George Lacy of Wm Dunlap
and mortgaged to the said Christian Carriger
by a mortgage dated the 10th day of December
1833 not previously sold and conveyed to David
Haines by Deed of conveyance &c containing one
hundred and two acres with the appurtenances

To the said Belongings and all the Estate right
title claim and Interest of the aforesaid defend-
ant Lacy into and over the same and where
as the said Christian Carriger did then
and there bid for the same the sum of two
hundred & seventy five Dollars and was person
bidding more the said tract or parcel of
Land & premises with the appurtenances was
in was in one form of Law openly struck
off and sold to the said Christian Carriger
for the sum of Two hundred and seventy five
Dollars therefore to confirm the said purchase
as to the said Christian Carriger as afove
said made this Indenture witness that
the said Lawson White coroner of the
county afove said for and in consideration
of the sum of two hundred and seventy five
Dollars in hand paid by the said Christian
Carriger the 14th instant whereof is here by
acknowledged by virtue of this office and
the laws of the state aforesaid hath granted
bargained and aliend in full and confirmed
and by these presents hath grant bargain
sell aliend in full and convey ~~from~~ unto
the said Christian Carriger his heirs and
assigns forever all the residue of that
tract of Land lying in Buffalo Creek
in Carter County not previously conveyed
to David Haines by deed of conveyance by
George Lacy and conveyed by John Dunlap
to said Lacy a deed of conveyance dated the
day of January 1832 and bounded as
follows to wit Beginning on David Haines

30 James B. Brown Eligapethon

line thence with the same and lines of the conveyance made by Dunlap & wife to George Lacy so as to include all the residue of the land so conveyed by Dunlap & wife to said Lacy not before sold to David Hallines with all the privileges and appertences to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining with all the estate right interest title property claim and demand of the said George Lacy defunct and in and to and over the same and every part and parcel thereof to have and to hold all and singular the above granted and bargained premises and appertences to the said Christian Carriger his heirs and assigns forever and in as full and ample a manner as if the said Lawson White coroner by virtue of the law and authority aforesaid might should or ought to convey the same testimony whereof I the said Lawson White coroner have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my seal this day and year before written

Interlined before signed the words following to wit William Carter for William Gotsch Lawson White (Seal)

Coroner for City

State of Tennessee } This day personally
Carter County } appeared before me
George Williams Clerk of the court of pleas
and quarters Sessions for said County Lawson
White the within named bargainer and

Eligapethon Tennessee March 6 1881 31

Acknowledged his signature to the within to be his act and deed for the purpose therein contained given under my hand at Office this 21st September 1835

George Williams Clerk

By J. C. Daily, D.C.

The within deed with certificate was duly Registered in Book C, Page 27 in the Register's Office of Carter County the 19th day of March 1836 (Wm. Brown)

Register of C.C.

This Indenture made this 11th day of February 1834 Between Mark Williams of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and William Nave Jr of the other part of the County and State of Tennessee Witnesseth That the said Mark Williams for and in consideration of the sum of twenty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt and payment whereof is here by acknowledged that he bargained and sold and by these presents doth bargain and sell convey and confirm unto the said William Nave his heirs and assigns forever a certain piece parcel of tract of Land lying and being in the County aforesaid Beginning on two Ironwoods Chestnut and dogwood pointers adjoining the lands of Landen Carter & running next 23 poles to a stake adjoining the Blue Spring Tract of Land thence running with the same south one hundred and thirty two poles to a stake on the spur of the Iron Mountain thence with the Mountain east 23 poles to a dogwood on the Mountain side thence north twenty to 22 poles to a Chestnut thence

32 Map of Jameson James

East 30 poles to two chestnut Trees thence
a direct line to the Beginning containing
twenty five acres more or less which land
together with all appertinances thereunto
belonging or in any wise appertaining to be
and forever remain free and clear from
the lawful claim of all persons or persons
what ever unto the aforesaid William & his
heirs and his heirs and assigns forever
together with all woods waters water courses
and appertenance there unto belonging
or in any wise appertaining to be and be-
long fully unto the said William & his
heirs and assigns forever a lawful
right of inheritance in fee simple
and the said Mark Williams with counsel
and ~~for~~ defense the aforesaid
Tract of Land to together with all the
appertinances thereunto belonging or
in any wise appertaining unto the said
William & his heirs and assigns
against the lawful right Title claim or
demand of and every person or persons what
ever in future whereof I the said Mark
Williams have here unto set my hand &
seal the day and year first above written
signed sealed and delivered in presence of a

Attest
Christine Barringer Secy
John Wood Secy
Daniel Barringer Secy
Mark Williams Seal
Mark Aled

State of Minnesota Carter County 33

Personally appeared before me Alfred M.
Carter Clerk of the Circuit Court for the
County aforesaid Christian & Daniel Barringer
with whom I am personally acquainted
and who after being duly sworn say that
they saw Mark Williams sign and ac-
knowledge the within of conveyance for
the purposes therein contained given under
my hand at office this 17th day of March
A.D. 1835

Wm. Carter Ck.
Alfred M. Carter J. Ck.
The within Deed with the certificate there-
to annexed was duly Registered in Book E.
Page 31 in the Register's Office 17th day
of March 1835
Jmy Brewer
Register of C.C.

This Indenture made and Confirmed this the
Eighteenth day of March in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred thirty four
by & between Abraham Haas of the County
of Carter and State of Minnesota of the one part
and Thomas Row of the County of Carter
and State of Minnesota aforesaid of the other
Witnesseth that for and in consideration
of the sum of one thousand Dollars to me
in hand paid by said Thomas Row
before the sealing of these presents the receipt
of which I hereby acknowledge my self con-
tained and paid, and by these presents hath
Bargained and sold Allocated and Confirmed
unto the said Row a certain piece of
land in said County situated on both
sides of Dry Creek bounded as follows

to wit Beginning on a forked poplar
and painter corner to John Haun thence with
the same, south thirty (30) west one hundred &
four poles to a stake on the back line thence with
the same south thirty six (36) East, twenty four
poles to a stake on the back line thence with
the same, south thirty six (36) East, twenty four
poles to a stake on the Old Crocket line thence
with the same south thirty eight poles to a
white oak on a hill side thence north eighty
seven East one hundred one seventy two
poles to a white oak thence north one and
thirty six poles to a stake north five and
one hundred and fifty four poles to a Rock
and sugar promontory thence south eighty seven
and east 17 1/2 to the beginning containing
one hundred and forty two acres more or
less to have and to hold the aforesaid described
tract of Land from me and my heirs
executors administrators jointly unto Thomas
How and his heirs executors administrators
with appertaining thereto appertaining
in any wise I do warrant and for ever
defend unto the said How &c from all
persons or manner of persons what soon
in any wise claiming the same in fee simple
in testimony whereof I have hereunto
set my hand and seal the day and date
first written signed sealed in the presence
of us

Attest

Samuel Mc. Gable
Alban Mc. Gable

A. D. Haun Deed
Attest 15th of March 1834

State of Tennessee Carter County

Personally appeared before me H. Fred. W.
Carter Clerk of the circuit court for the
County aforesaid Abraham Haun the within
named grantor with whom I am personally
acquainted and who acknowledged the within
Deed to be his act and deed for the purpose
therein contained (Witness) H. B. Carter Clk
of our said court at Office this 15th of March
1834

A. M. Carter Clk
By W. B. Carter Deel

The within Deed with the Certificate
made Annex 3, was duly registered in Book
C, page 33, in the register's office of
Carter County, the 19th day of March 1836.
B. W. Brewer.

Regulation of C. C.
This Indenture made and entered into this
month day of Decr 3rd, in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and thirty five
between John How and Elizabeth How
his wife, formerly Elizabeth Cammer, of
the County and State of Tennessee of the one
part and Robert Berry James Berry, Samuel
Berry, Thomas Berry, George Berry, Ellender
Berry, Elizabeth Berry, Henry Berry, Rancey
Berry, Reese Berry, Aaron & his wife, of Samuel
Berry Deed all of the state aforesaid of the
other part, Witnesseth that for and in consider-
ation of one thousand Dollars to him in
hand paid, at or before the sealing and del-
ivery of these presents, the receipt whereof is here-
by acknowledged the said John How and
Elizabeth his wife both hereby Grant

Bargain sell Release and Confirm
 unto said Robert Berry, James Berry, Samuel Berry,
 Thomas Berry, George Berry, William Berry, Ellender
 Berry, Elizabeth Berry, Henry Berry, Nancy Berry
 and Reese Berry, Heirs & heirs of Samuel
 Berry, Decd, and their heirs, and assigns forever
 poss of two tracts of land situate lying on
 the waters of Stony Creek and Sugar Creek
 the land whereon James Berry now lives being in
 the County and State aforesaid Beginning at
 a Black walnut, and Chestnut Corner to
 A.M. Gentry then East with his line two hundred
 and forty eight pds, to four Spruce, thence
 South two and a half pds, to a stake thence
 East ninety pds, to a white Oak Corner to Gentry
 thence South ninety five pds, to a stake
 thence west ninety pds, to a stake thence
 South thirtie pds, and one half to a stake
 thence west sixty six pds, to a stake thence
 North thirty pds, to a stake thence west one hun-
 dred and eighty pds, to a white walnut
 and oak corner, to the Original survey of
 two hundred and eighty acrs, thence north
 with the line of the same eighty one pds, to
 the Beginning. Containing hundred and eighty
 five and three fourth acrs, be it the same
 more or less, and do hereby warrant and
 the before described tract of land again unto
 the Butts and Bounds as aforesaid set forth
 which said described tract of land, we will
 warrant and forever defend to the said
 Robert Berry, James Berry, Samuel Berry,
 Thomas Berry, George Berry, William Berry

Ellender Berry, Elizabeth Berry, Henry Berry,
 Nancy Berry, & Reese Berry, heirs & heirs of
 of Samuel Berry Decd, their heirs & assigns
 forever, from the Lawfull Claim of all persons
 in fee simple estate, whosoever we have here
 unto set our hands, this day, and year first
 above written

Signed sealed and acknowledged John Nave
 in presence of Elizabeth Nave
 Attest

Jacob Lippert
 Stephen Lewis

State of Tennessee Personally appeared
 Carter County before me Alfred M. Carter
 Clerk of the circuit court for said county John
 Nave and Elizabeth Nave (his wife who
 being privately examined by me) and with
 of whom I am personally acquainted and who
 acknowledged the foregoing signatures to
 be their act and deed for the purposes contain-
 ed in the deed thereto proceeding with me signed
 M. Carter Clerk of our said court at office
 this 3^d day of December 1835

A. M. Carter Clerk
 By his dep^t C. M. Nave
 The within Deed with the certificate
 thereto annexed was duly registered in Book
 G, Page 35 in the Registers office of Carter
 County the 14th day of March 1836

Wm. Brown
 Register of C.

made and
 Entered into this thirteenth day February
 in year of our Lord one thousand eight
 hundred and thirty two between William
 Gott High Sheriff of Carter County of
 the one part and James L. Johnston
 of the County of Carter of the other part
 Witnesseth that whereas on the fifteenth
 day of August in year 1831 George
 William Clerk of the court of pleas and
 for Carter County issued the following
 Executions against Henry D. Johnson
 viz one at the suit of Peter Parkey found
 ed on a judgment rendered in said court
 on the 25th day of May 1824 for twenty five
 Dollars and thirty seven cents debt and
 costs one other at the suit of Wm. & Fairly
 founded on a judgment rendered
 June the 11th 1826 for sixty five Dollars
 and sixty six cents one the debt and costs
 one other at the suit of Wm. & Fairly
 founded on a judgment rendered on the
 18th of November 1823 for sixteen Dollars
 and twenty eight cents debt and costs
 one other at the suit of Greer & Hume-
 dy founded on a Judgment rendered on
 tenth day of August 1825 against said
 Johnson and Jeremiah Miller forty five
 Dollars and thirty five cents one other
 at suit of William H. Carter founded on
 a judgment rendered on the 10th February
 1828 for one hundred and nineteen
 Dollars twenty four and a half cents

James H. Burrows 39
 the debt and costs on other at suit of Isaac
 Melm founded on a judgment rendered May
 the 11th 1825 for thirty one Dollar eighty seven
 and a half cents debt and costs on other at the
 suit of John Hensley and Thomas Emerson
 founded on a judgment rendered 16th of August
 1825 for seventy eight Dollars and seventy five
 cents and whereas on the 16th of August 1831, J. W.
 Carter clerk of the circuit court for Carter County
 an execution against the said Johnson for fifteen
 Dollars and eighty five cents costs recovered by Geo.
 Croft White in said court against said Johnson
 and whereas J. H. W. Guckey Clerk of the
 Supreme court of errors and appeal at
 Jonesborough issued an execution against the
 said Henry D. Johnson favouring George
 Croft White and J. H. W. Guckey's heirs
 for the sum of for the sum of eighty two
 Dollars twelve and one half cents recovered
 against the said Johnson in said court
 at the June Term of said court in the year
 1831, all which Executions came into the hands
 of the said William Gott on the sixteenth
 day of August 1831, and he as Sheriff of
 Carter County lived on the 20th of August
 1831 each of said Executions on a Tract of
 Land as the property of Henry D. Johnson
 containing four hundred acres more or less
 lying Carter County on the waters of Little
 Doe adjoining the Lands formerly owned by
 Charles Walsburn and in due form of
 Law advertised the same for sale at the court
 house in Elizabethton on the twelfth day

of November in year 1831, in which said day and at which place the said William Gott as Sheriff of Carter County under and by virtue of said Executions exposed said tract of Land to public sale at which said sale James J. Tipton bid for said Land five hundred Dollars and he being the highest bid and last bidder the said tract of Land was cry'd up to the said James J. Tipton now therefore I the said William Gott high Sheriff of Carter County by virtue of the power and authority in me vested as Sheriff under said Executions and the proceedings there on here in before recited and in consideration of five hundred Dollars to me in hand paid by the said Tipton being the amount of his bid I do here by in as full and ample a manner as by law I can convey said tract of Land to the said James J. Tipton his heirs and assigns forever all lawful right of inheritance in the same here by mortgaging and depending the same to the said Tipton his heirs and assigns so far forth as by law as Sheriff he of right can or ought to do in Testimony whereof the said William Gott as Sheriff hath here unto subscribed his name and affixed his seal the day and date above written

Attest
 A. D. Smith
 William Gott Sheriff
 A. C. D.

State of Tennessee Carter County

September Term Friday the 21st day 1832
 This act of conveyance from William Gott high Sheriff of Carter County to James J. Tipton for five hundred acres Land lying in Carter County was acknowledged in open court by the said William I admitted to record at it be Registered in the office of the Clerk of our circuit court at Office in Elizabethton this 21st day of September 1832

A. M. Carter Clk
 By W. B. Carter & Co
 The within Deed with the duplicate thereof annexed was duly registered, in Book E. page 38 in the Register's Office of Carter County the 19th day of March 1836.
 B. W. Brown,
 Register of C.C.

This Indenture Made and entered into this eight day of May Eighteen Hundred thirty three by and between Dawson Rockhold of the State of Tennessee and County of Carter of the one part and Nathaniel Taylor of the State and County aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars, to me in hand paid by the aforesaid Nathaniel Taylor the sealing and acknowledging of the same hath bargained and sold and doth by these presents convey and make over unto Nathaniel Taylor and his heirs from me my heirs from my heirs &c. all that part of parcel or piece of Land lying in the waters of Watauga River

Eliz

Being part of the Original tract I the said
 Rockholls now live on bounded as follows
 Beginning on a forked Red Oak on the south
 bank of Watauga River corner to a conveyance
 heretofore made by me to Andrew Tay-
 lor Jun^r thence with his line south sixty
 one degrees west one hundred and twenty six
 poles to Hickory on the top of a ridge corner
 to said Taylor and corner to Andrew Tay-
 lor Jun^r thence with Andrew Taylor's
 line on the top of the ridge south thirty six
 & west thirty six poles to a stake corner
 to Williams thence with his line south sixty
 seven degrees east fifty six poles to
 a hickory on Williams line thence the
 same course continued with Williams line
 fifty three poles to a white Oak on a
 bluff of Watauga River thence North
 six & East twenty poles to the river thence
 down the river with the meanders thereof
 to the beginning containing sixty two
 acres & the more or less which bargain-
 land with all and every of the appurtenances
 thereto belonging or in any wise appertain-
 ing to be and forever remain the lawful
 right of Nathaniel Taylor and his
 from his heirs &c from all and every other
 person what soever lawfully claiming the
 same as a share and indefeasible right
 of inheritance in fee simple in witness
 whereof I have hereunto signed sealed
 and acknowledged this to be my hand
 and seal the very and year first within

Elizabethtown

Dunham

in the presence of
 Test

A Taylor

Nathaniel Taylor

(Dawson Rockholls)
 Secy.

State of Tennessee Personally appear
 Carter County & before me Geo
 William Clerk of the Court of Pleas and
 Quarter Sessions of said County (Dawson
 Rockholls the within named bargainor
 with whom I am personally acquaint-
 ed and who acknowledged that he executed
 the within deed for the purposes therein
 contained witness my hand at office
 this 13th day of August 1833

Geo William clk

The within deed with the certificates
 thereto annexed was duly Registered in
 Book E Page 41 in the Registry Office of
 Carter County the 21st day of March 1834

James R Brown

Reg^r Brown
 Register of C.C.

This Indenture made and entered into
 the tenth day of February, eighteen
 hundred and thirty one by and between
 John J. Brown of the State of Tennessee &
 County of Carter of the one part and
 Edgar Hardin of the State and County
 of Davidson of the other part witnesseth
 that for and in consideration of the
 sum of one hundred and eighty dollars
 to him the said Brown paid by
 him the aforesaid Hardin

Before the sealing and ~~adjoining~~ of these pre-
sents. the receipt whereof is by my acknowledg-
ment and my self Contained and paid hath
Bargained and sold and doth by their
presently. Grant. Bargain and sell enfeoff Com-
and make over to Elyah Barden and his heirs
one my him &c. all that part, piece or parcel
of Land, situated on the waters of Watauga
bounded as follows. Beginning on a Spanish
herefore Com- to Esade Gloom thence with his
line South six degrees East forty nine poles
to a small dogwood, thence to Elyah Barden
with pines, thence with his line north
Eighty degrees East Ninety six poles to a small
wood, with pines, on Elk Cravensline
a corner. thence North twelve Degrees west
Eighteen poles to a Spanish Oak. Com-
to Daniel C. Stover. thence with his line
to the Beginning containing thirty acres
by the same more or less which Bargained
Land with all and sing of the Appurtenan-
ces thence unto Belonging to be and remain
the Lawfull right of Elyah Barden. And
him, from me my him. &c. and from all
and every other person, what ever Lawfully
claiming the same, as a sure and inde-
feazable right of Inheritance in fee
Simple, in witness whereof I have put
my hand and seal the day and year
first written in the presence of —

Just
A. Taylor
Jesse Crave

John J. Brown (Dea)
Ack. J. P.

State of Tennessee } May Tipton one Thous
Carters County } and eight hundred &
thirty one then was the foregoing Deed
Exhibited and acknowledged in Open
Court by the maker thereof John J. Brown
and admitted to record for it be Registered

Just Geo. Withers M^r

The within Deed with the Certificate thence
to Annul, was duly registered in the Book
E page 43 in the Registry office of
Carters County the 21st day of March 1836
By J. Brown
Register of C.C.

This Indenture made and entered into this
11th day of Feby- in the year of our Lord one
thousand eight hundred and thirty three be-
tween Nathaniel Tipton of the County of Carter State
of Tennessee of the one part and Jesse Cole of the
County & State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth
that the said Tipton for and in consideration
of the sum of Two Hundred Dollars to him in
hand paid by the said Cole the receipt whereof
is here by acknowledged hath granted Bargained
and sold and by these presents doth grant sell
give and sell unto the said Jesse Cole his heirs
and assigns for ever a certain tract or parcel
of Land lying and being in the County and
State aforesaid in the waters of Stony Creek
and bounded as follows Beginning at a
maple on the left hand fork of Stony
Creek near the end of the Middle ridge
of the Cross Mountain not far from the
public road thence South one hundred and

Twenty six and a half poles to a stake and
pointers thence east one hundred and twenty six
and a half poles poles to a sapling and pointers
thence north one and twenty six and a half
poles to a bush and pointers thence west one
hundred and twenty six and a half poles to the
beginning containing one hundred acres
more or less which said tract or parcel of
land with all the appurtenances and her-
editaments woods water mines or minerals
he there unto appertaining to the said Cole his
heirs & assigns forever with all the right
title claim &c of him the said Nathaniel
Lippes his heirs or assigns &c to and in said
tract or parcel of land and every part and
parcel thereof so as to make unto the said Cole
his heirs and assigns a clear and indefeasible
estate or inheritance and the said Lippes by
these presents binds himself his heirs or assigns
&c to warrant and defend said tract of land
and premises against the Lawfull claim
claim and every person whatsoever unto the
said Cole his heirs and assigns forever
In testimony whereof the said Lippes hath
here unto set his hand and seal this day
of us
Nathaniel Lippes

State of Tennessee
Carter County February session 1834
Thousand Eight and thirty three then was
the foregoing deed exhibited and acknowl-
edged in open court by Nathaniel Lippes

Attest
J. P.

the maker thereof and admitted to record
let it be Registered

Test Geo. Williams Clerk

By J. C. Williams & Co.

The within deed with the certificate there-
to annexed was duly Registered in Book E.
Page 45 in the Register's Office of Carter
County the 2nd day of March 1836

Saml Brown.

Register of C. C.

This Indenture made this thirteenth day
of May 1834 between James W. Morley of the
one part & Jesse Moor of the other all of the
County of Carter and State of Tennessee witness
eth that the said James W. Morley for and
in consideration of the sum of one hundred
Dollars to him in hand paid by the said Jesse
Moor the receipt whereof hereby acknowledged
doth bargain & sell &c by these presents
doth bargain sell alien &c confirm
unto said Jesse Moor a tract or parcel of
land in said County on the water of Brown
Creek adjoining the Land of Hugh Indian
Subj. Bounded as follows Beginning on a
Pine with Pointers on the south East side
of an entry made by James P. Taylor at
long Ford thence with the same with four
acres East seven poles to a stake corner
to said Hugh Indian thence with the same
south four east one hundred and fifteen
poles to a White Oak with pointers on
Indian line thence East sixty six poles
to a stake then north four acres west

one hundred & twenty two poles to a stake
 then west sixty six poles to the Beginning.
 Estimated to contain fifty acres be the same.
 More or less to have said to hold the aforesaid
 Land unto him the said Green Moor his heirs
 & assigns for ever to gather with all the rights
 privilege & emoluments there unto belonging
 or in any wise appertaining and the said James
 B. Morley for himself & his heirs with hereby
 covenant & agree with the said Green Moor
 the title to the before described tract of
 Land unto him the said Green Moor his
 heirs & assigns to forever warrant & defend
 against all manner of persons whatever law-
 fully claiming the same as an Indefeas-
 able inheritance in fee simple In testimony
 whereof I the said James B. Morley
 have hereunto set my hand & seal the day
 & year first above written

J. B. Morley (Seal)
 & Ctd

State of Tennessee
 Carter County. Personally appeared before
 me George Williams Clerk of the Court of
 pleas and quarter sessions for said County the
 within (named Bargainor with whom I am
 personally acquainted and who acknowledged that
 he executed the within Deed for the purposes
 therein contained Witness my hand at Office
 the 13th day of May 1834 Geo. Williams Clk.

The within Deed with the Certificate
 is as duly required in Book E page 11 in
 the Registry Office of Carter County Tennessee
 the 21st March 1836

This Indenture ~~made~~

Made Between Adran Rainbow
 born of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee
 of the one part and James B. Morley, of the same
 County and State aforesaid of the other part wit-
 nesses that Adran Rainbow for and in con-
 sideration of the sum of five hundred dollars
 to him in hand paid by the said James
 B. Morley the receipt whereof is hereby ac-
 knowledged the said Adran Rainbow hath
 granted, Bargained and sold and con-
 firmed and by these presents doth grant
 Bargain sell and confirm and convey
 unto the said James B. Morley his heirs
 and assigns for ever a certain tract or
 parcel of Land detached lying and
 being in the County and State aforesaid
 on the waters of Little Doe of Roan Creek
 as follows Beginning on a poplar and
 white oak corner, to Tho. Johnston and
 Jacob Parkins. Running west twenty
 five poles to a gum on said Parkins line
 thence north twenty two poles to a poplar
 on Thomas Johnston line thence with a
 Johnston line North twenty seven acres
 East one hundred and fifty four poles
 to a poplar thence East fifty poles to a
 Spanish oak and Gum. thence south
 one hundred poles thence west twenty
 six poles to the two Corners. thence north eighty
 poles thence west forty poles to two Black
 oaks. thence South fifty poles to a stake
 on Johnston line thence with said line

At the Beginning, Estimated to contain one hundred and thirty Acre, the same being a tract of land granted by the State of Tennessee. To George Caspabette bearing date the 9th day of October one thousand eight hundred and twenty six No. 2649. To hold, the above Land and Premises unto him the said Larry B. Morley his heirs and assigns forever together with every right title, privilege, Emolument thereunto Belonging or any way appertaining and also the Adran Rainbow for himself & his heirs, the above Land and Premises unto him the said Larry B. Morley and to his heirs and assigns forever. will warrant and defend by these presents, against himself and his heirs and against all other persons whomsoever. Give to him the said Larry B. Morley from this claim and demand of all persons whatever. In testimony whereof the said ~~Adran~~ Adran Rainbow hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the 13th day of May 1834

Adran Rainbow (Seal)

Int signed seal and Delivered. ask?

in the State of Tennessee

I E. M. Quinn
State of Tennessee
County of Carter
I personally appeared before me George Williams, Clerk of the Court of Pleas and quarter sessions of said County the within named Bar gainor, whith whom I am personally

acquainted and who acknowledges that he executed the within Deed for the purposes therein contained witness my hand at Office the 13th day of May 1834

Geo Williams Clerk
of the Court of Pleas and quarter sessions

The within Deed with the Certificate was duly registered in Book E page 449 in the Register Office of Carter County the 21st day of October 1836. B. M. Bacon
Register of C.C.

This Indenture made and entered into this 12th day of May 1834 by and between Anna Love one of the heirs of Nathaniel Taylor Dec'd of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of one part and Nathaniel H. Taylor of the County and aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Anna for an consideration of twenty three acres of land to be conveyed to her by Mary Taylor her Mother part of the corp plantation devised by the said Mary through Alfred B. Jackson and wife on which the said Anna now lives for an consideration of the materially love and affection which she has for her Mother has she and by these presents doth sell alien convey and confirm unto the said H. Taylor all her interest as one of the heirs of Nathaniel Taylor Dec'd. supposed to amount to forty six acres in and to the tract of land in which my Mother Mary Taylor now lives lying upon Watanga River Carter County Tennessee

better and bounded as following to wit begin-
 ning on a hickory stump on the north
 bank of Buffalo creek corner of John
 Williams formerly James Gentry & on the line
 of Andrew Taylor old tract not N. W.
 Taylor running down said creek with the
 side of the channel thereof to the mouth of
 said creek thence up Calaugus River as
 it meanders to Eschathun Buck's now the
 line of the heirs of J. P. Taylor to a white
 oak and red oak being one hundred &
 twenty poles thence south sixty two &
 east fifty two poles to a stake in Gap
 creek thence up said creek as it
 meanders eighty five poles to an oak
 & Hamlin conditional corner of the Lane Robert
 Rogers formerly live on thence south forty
 two degrees west thirty two poles to a stake
 on the main Road thence south forty six
 degrees west fifty poles to two black
 oaks saplings growing out of one root
 thence south thirty four degrees west
 eighty poles to a white oak Robert Rogers
 corner by the wagon Road thence with
 said with said Rogers conditional line
 south forty nine degrees and forty five
 minutes east one and twenty six poles
 to a white oak Rogers corner thence
 south fifty one degrees east one hundred
 one and forty poles to two small hickory
 shrubs and chestnut on the top of the big hill
 supposed to be hyden thence on the top of
 said ridge one hundred and fifty three poles

to a black oak on said ridge thence
 north eighty five degrees west one hundred
 and forty six poles to a red oak or black oak
 corner to Andrew Taylor old tract thence
 with said Taylor old line to the beginning
 containing three hundred and eighty one
 acres be the same or less to have and to
 hold may undivided interest in the said
 tract of land be the same or less with
 the hereditaments and appurtenances there-
 unto belonging to the said Nathaniel H.
 Taylor and his heirs and assigns for ever
 in fee simple and ^{the said} Anna Love doth
 here by covenant to and ~~with~~ with the
 said N. H. Taylor to for ever warrant
 and defend the title thereof from her
 and her heirs and ~~assigns~~ ^{heirs}
 no farther and be it further understood
 that should there be any error in the
 Bents Bounds and corner here in set out
 the true intent and meaning of this con-
 veyance is to pass all my interest in
 and to the tract of land on which
 Mary Taylor now lives purchased by my
 father of Joseph Tipton in testimony
 whereof I have hereunto set my hand
 and seal the day and date above written
 Attest
 John Williams I
 Robert Love I
 Anna Love I

54 State of Tennessee Carter County

Personally appeared before me George William clerk of the court of pleas and quarter sessions for said county John William and Robert Love sons on being sworn depose and say that they are acquainted with Anna Love the bargainor and that she acknowledged the same in their presents to be her act and deed upon the day it bears date witness my hand at office the 19th day of February 1832

Geo William clk

By J. L. William Secy

The within deed with the certificate was duly registered in Book E Page 51 in the Register office of Carter County the 21st of March 1835 Benj Brown

Register of Ck

This Indenture made this 1st day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty five Between Andrew Mullins of Carter County State of Tennessee of the one part and Joseph Roberson of the same County and State aforesaid of the other part witnesses that for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred Dollars paid by him Joseph Roberson to her in hand the receipt whereof is acknowledged myself satisfied and paid Bargained and sold a certain messuage and by these presents doth Bargain sell and Convey to the said

Joseph Roberson 55

Joseph Roberson a certain parcel or tract of land situate in said county and State aforesaid upon the water of Little Rock Branch of Hams Creek Beginning on a Gum joining Iron Stalcup & Henry Street Corner thence west Eighteen poles to a small Spruce Pine at a steep Bank thence north one hundred poles to a stake thence Eighty poles to a white pine thence south one hundred poles to a Chestnut Oak on Stalcup's line thence with his line west sixty two poles to the Beginning containing fifty acres more or less to have and hold the aforesaid Land with all the appurtenances and I the said Andrew Mullins doth Bind myself my heirs assigns administrators & Executors to warrant and for ever defend from persons or persons what ever unto the said Joseph Roberson his heirs for ever In witness hereof I set my hand and seal this day and year above written

Witness

George Morley

Joseph Shelby

John ^{the} Street

James Morley

State of Tennessee This day personally before me George William clerk of the court of pleas and quarter sessions for said county I the Morley & John Street two of the subscribing

Andrew Mullins Seal Mark

Shawnee Carter County
 My appeared before me George
 Clerk of the Court of pleas
 and sessions for said County
 William and Robert Love subs
 witnesses to the within and
 to bring first sworn depose
 that they are acquainted
 with the bargain and
 acknowledged the same in
 County to be true a et and and
 to day it bears date witness my
 office the 13th day of August

Geo William Clk

By ~~Geo~~ W. William Clk—
 his deed with the certificate was
 registered in Book E Page 51
 registers office of Carter County
 March 1836 Ben Brown

Register of Clk

deed made this 1st day of October
 of our Lord one thousand eight
 and thirty five Between Robert
 Carter County Male of Tennessee of the
 one part and Joseph Robinson of the
 other part and State aforesaid of the
 one part witness that for and in con
 sideration of the sum of two hundred Dollars
 paid by Joseph Robinson to me in
 receipt whereof do acknowledge
 satisfied and paid Bargained and sold
 of and by their presents do the
 sell and convey to the said

Joseph Robinson Register 55

Joseph Robinson a certain parcel or tract
 of land situate in said County and State
 aforesaid upon the waters of Little Rock
 Branch of Hawk Creek Beginning on a
 Gum joining Iron Stake & bearing
 Start thence west eight ten poles
 to a small spruce Pine at a steep
 Bank thence north one hundred poles to
 a stake thence eighty poles to a white
 pine thence south one hundred poles to
 a chestnut Oak on Stabers line thence
 with his line west sixty two poles to the
 Beginning containing fifty acres more
 or less to have and hold the aforesaid
 Land with all the appurtenances and
 I the said Robert Mullins doth bind
 myself my heirs assigns administrators
 & Executors to warrant and for ever defend from
 persons or persons what ever unto the
 said Joseph Robinson his heirs for ever
 In witness hereof I set my hand and seal
 this day and year above written

Robert Mullins Seal
 Mark

Witness

George Morley

Joseph Shelby

John ^{the} Street

James Morley

State of Tennessee This day personally
 before me George
 William Clerk of the Court of pleas
 and quarter sessions for said County I the
 Morley & John Street two of the subscribing

Whisper to the within deed who being duly sworn depose & say that they here fore love Mullins whose signature appearing to the within acknowledge the same to be his act & deed for the purposes therein contained Witness my hand at office this 9th November 1835

George Williams clk
By Hiram Daily Dep't Wk

The within Deed with the Certificate was duly Registered in Book E Page 54 in the Register's Office of Carter County the 21st of March 1836

Saml Brown
Register of Co.

This Indenture made and entered into this 21st day of April 1835 between Alexander S Head of the County of Carter & State of Tennessee of the one part & Christian E. Carriger of the County of Carter & State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said A. S. Head for and in consideration of one dollar to him in hand paid by the said C. E. Carriger the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained and sold & by these presents doth grant bargain & sell to the said C. E. Carriger the following described property V^z, one grey horse black and one bay mare and white faced Colt one hundred and Twenty five musket more or less one china press one clock one looking Glass one means saddle & one Bedstead bedding and Furniture in

Short including all the property that the said Head has any claim except what A. M. Switzer has a Lien on I do hereby convey to the said C. E. Carriger in consideration aforesaid the property herein described I do hereby fully convey to the said C. E. Carriger forever Subject never the less to the following express condition viz Where as the said A. S. Head on the 15th April 1835 Executed to William Allen his Bill single for Two hundred and fifty dollars due the 1st of August 1835 which and is well consuming or owing to the said William Allen now to secure the payment of the aforesaid debt to the said William Allen the foregoing property is hereby conveyed to the said C. E. Carriger subject to the following Trust of said debt and interest is not wholly satisfied and paid in Twelve months from this date then the said C. E. Carriger at the request of the said William Allen or his representation shall sell the said property to pay said debt at public sale for the most it will bring on giving thirty days Notice of the time and place of said sale in some newspaper printed in East Tennessee and on the court House door in Elizabethtown and the money arising from the said sale apply to the satisfaction of the foregoing debt having retained such sum as will give C. E. Carriger reasonable compensation for his

Whisper to the within deed who being duly sworn depose & say that they here fore saw Mullins whose signature appears to the within acknowledge the same to be his act & deed for the purpose therein contained Witness my hand at office this 9th November 1835

George Williams clk
By Hiram Daily Del. clk

The within Deed with the certificate was duly Registered in Book E Page 54 in the Registers office of Carter County the 21st of March 1836

By J. W. Brown
Register of Cb

This Indenture made and entered into this 21st day of April 1835 between Alexander S Head of the county of Carter & State of Tennessee of the one part & Christian E. Carriger of the county of State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said A. S. Head for and in consideration of one Dollar to him in hand paid by the said C. E. Carriger the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this day bargained and sold & by these presents doth grant bargain & sell to the said C. E. Carriger the following described property Viz. one Grey Horse Colored one bay mare and white faced Colt one hundred and Twenty five mustangs more or less one chaise spring one clock one looking glass one many saddles & one Wood shed brading and Furniture in

Short including all the property that the said Head has any claim except that A. M. Switzer had a claim on I do here by convey to the said C. E. Carriger in consideration aforesaid the property herein described I do hereby fully convey to the said C. E. Carriger forever Subject never the less to the following express condition Viz. Where as the said A. S. Head on the 15th April 1835 Executed to William Allen his Wife single for Two Hundred and fifty Dollars due the 1st of August 1835 Which debt is well consuming or owing to the said William Allen now to secure the payment of the aforesaid debt to the said William Allen the foregoing property is hereby conveyed to the said C. E. Carriger subject to the following Trust of said debt and Interest is not wholly satisfied and paid in Twelve months from this date then the said C. E. Carriger at the request of the said William Allen or his representation shall sell the said property to pay said debt at public sale for the most it will bring on giving twenty days Notice of the time and place of said sale in some newspaper printed in the last Tennessee and on the court House door in Elizabethtown and the money arising from the said sale apply to the satisfaction of the foregoing debt having retained such sums as will give C. E. Carriger reasonable compensation for his

Elizabethon - Grant

Services in the sale of said property together with all necessary expense to which he may be exposed in the management of said business the said A. S. Head retains possession of said property until the expiration of said twelve months and the possession of said property at the request will be delivered up to the said L. E. Carriger. Should said debt be made said L. E. Carriger is to give full possession to the purchaser or purchasers of said property in Testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands & seals the day and date first above written in the presence of us Alex. S. Head Andrew R. Ritchie Jurat L. E. Carriger Alfred W. Head Jurat

March 27th 1836

State of Tennessee Personally appeared Carter County before me A. M. Carter Clerk of the circuit court for the County aforesaid Andrew R. Ritchie and Alfred W. Head the two subscribing witnesses to the within named deed who being first sworn depose and say that they are acquainted with Alexander S. Head one of the Bargainors or shortly agree and that he acknowledged the same in their presence to be his act and deed upon it being dated & appeared before me Christain E. Carter the other Bargainor with whom I am personally acquainted and who acknowledged his part he signed the within deed of trust for the purposes therein contained. Witness my

James R. Burrum

have at Office this 21st day of March 1836

James R. Burrum A. M. Carter clk
By C. W. Nelson Suptar
The within deed with the certificate was duly Registered in Book E. Page 56 in the Registry office of Carter County the 22nd day of March 1836 J. R. Burrum
Register of C.C.

This Indenture made this 19th day of March 1834 Between John & Love sons of the County of Carter & State of Tennessee of one part and Christain Carriger Son of the other County and State aforesaid of the part Witnesseth that the said John & Love sons for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand five hundred dollars in hand paid the receipt whereof is here by acknowledged has granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed and by these presents does grant Bargain sell alien convey and convey unto the said Christain Carriger his heirs and assigns forever all the right title claim property and demand of him the said John & Love sons of and to the following tract of land and land lying in the boundary hereinafter described that is to say commencing with line of a tract now by the name of the Bapstian tract on which the forge built by James Carriger and Bapstian now is as Spearmile forge on Stony Creek thence with the same crossing the Valley from

58 Elizabeth City Court

Services in the Sale of Said property together with all necessary expense to which he may be exposed in the Management of Said business the said A. L. Head retains possession of said property until the expiration of said twelve months and the possession of said property at the request will be delivered up to the said L. E. Carriger Should said debt be paid said L. E. Carriger is to give full possession to the purchase or purchaser of said property in Testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands & seals the day and date first above written in the presence of us
 Alfred S. Head
 Andrew R. Ritchie Jurat L. E. Carriger
 Alfred B. Head Jurat

March 25th 1835

State of Tennessee Personally appeared
 Carter County before me A. M. Carter
 Clerk of the Circuit Court for the County
 aforesaid Andrew R. Ritchie and Alfred
 B. Head the two subscribing witnesses
 to the within named deed who being
 first sworn depose and say that they are
 acquainted with Alexander Head son of
 the Bargainors or Party agree and that he ac-
 knowledged the same in their presence to be his
 act and deed upon it bears date also appeared
 before me Christain E. Carter the other
 Bargainor with whom I am personally ac-
 quainted and who acknowledged his part
 he signed the within deed of trust for the
 purposes therein contained Witness my

James R. Burrows 59
 hand at Office this 21st day of March 1836

James R. Burrows H. Carter clk
 By C. W. Nelson Esq. Attn
 The within Deed with the certificate
 was duly Registered in Book E. Page 56
 in the Registers Office of Carter County
 the 22nd day of March 1836 J. R. Burrows
 Register of C.C.

This Indenture made this 19th day of March
 1834 Between John & Ave sons of the County
 of Carter & State of Tennessee of one part and
 Christain Carriger Son of the other county
 and State aforesaid of the part Witnesseth that
 the said John & Ave sons for and in consider-
 ation of the sum of one thousand five hundred
 Dollars in hand paid the receipt whereof is
 here by acknowledged has granted bargained
 sold aliened conveyed and confirmed and by
 these presents does grant Bargain sell
 alien convey and convey unto the said Chris-
 tain Carriger his heirs and assigns forever
 all the right title claim property and demand
 of him the said John & Ave sons of and
 to the following tracts of land and land
 lying in the County hereinafter described
 that is to say commencing with line of a
 tract known by the name of the Bapsading
 tract on which the forge built by said
 Carriger and Bapsading now as
 Appellum forge on Stony Creek thence
 with the same crossing the Valley from

David R. Brown

the Holston Mountain to the Iron Mountain
thence north East along the top of the
Mountain to the cross Ridge or Mountain
thence along the top to where it strikes
the Holston Mountain thence South West
along the top or main ridge thereof to
where a due South line will strike the
beginning line of the Babine tract
Sec. 1 Tract for one acre on the north side
of Turkey Creek on a spur of the Mountain
that makes down to Oaklands still house
branch running so as to include and from
our branch discovered by William Gor-
land beginning on a chestnut bush thence
North fifty five degrees West sixteen poles
to a ~~wood~~ ~~road~~ on a spur of the Holston
Mountain thence South fifty five West
ten poles to a stake and pointers thence
South fifty five East sixteen poles to
a buck and pointers thence North fifty
five East ten poles to the beginning
Granted by the State of Tennessee to Xave
and Carriger by Grant No. 8583 on the 23rd
September 1823. Also an other tract
or parcel of land containing two acres
of land granted by the State of Tennessee
to Xave Carriger and Babine by Grant
No. 8595 and bearing date 25th September 1823.
Also another tract containing two
acres granted by the State of Tennessee
to Xave and Carriger by Grant No. 8592
dated 19th day of September 1823.
Also an other Tract containing one acre

Granted by the State of Tennessee
to Xave Carriger and Babine by Grant
No. 8597. and bearing date 20th day of Sept
1823. Also one other tract, containing one hundred
and forty acres, granted by the State of
Tennessee to Xave and Carriger by Grant No.
15450 and bearing date 23rd day of July 1828
also one other tract containing twenty acres
granted by the State of Tennessee to John
Xave and Christian Carriger by Grant
No. 8591 and bearing date 19th day of
Sept. 1823. Also one other tract of land
containing twenty five acres granted by the
State of Tennessee to John Xave Grant No.
1418, and bearing date 22nd day of Dec.
1819. Also one other tract containing three
acres granted by the State of Tennessee to
John Xave by Grant bearing date 24th
day of October 1819 No. 6294. Also one
other tract containing three acres, granted
by the State of Tennessee to John Xave
by Grant No. 6293 and bearing date 24th
day of Oct. 1819. Also one other tract con-
taining two acres, granted by the State of
Tennessee to John Xave by Grant No.
1287, bearing date 23rd day of Oct. 1819.
Also one other tract of land containing
one acre, granted by the State of Tennessee
to John Xave by Grant No. 6780 bearing
date 8th day of August 1821. Also one
Tract containing three thousand
acres by condemnation granted by the
State of Tennessee

David R. Brown

the Holston Mountain to the Iron Mountain
thence north east along the top of the
Mountain to the cross ridge or Mountain
thence along the top to where it strikes
the Holston Mountain thence south west
along the top or main split thereof to
where a due south line will strike the
beginning line of the Bependina tract
Sec. 1 Tract for one acre on the north side
of Honey Creek on a spur of the Mountain
that makes down to Garlands still house
branch running so as to include and from
our branch discovered by William Gar-
land beginning on a chestnut bush thence
north fifty five degrees west sixteen poles
to a cypresswood on a spur of the Holston
Mountain thence south fifty five west
ten poles to a stake and pointers thence
south fifty five east sixteen poles to
a buck and pointers thence north fifty
five east ten poles to the beginning
Granted by the State of Tennessee to Hare
and Carriger by Grant No. 8593 on the 23rd
September 1823 Also an other tract
or parcel of land containing two acres
of land granted by the State of Tennessee
to Hare Carriger and Bependina by Grant
No. 8595 and bearing date 20th September 1823
Also another tract containing two
acres granted by the State of Tennessee
to Hare and Carriger by Grant No. 8592
dated 19th day of September 1823
Also an other Tract containing one acre

Granted by the State of Tennessee
to Hare Carriger and Bependina, by Grant
No. 8597 and bearing date 20th day of Sept.
1823. Also one other tract, containing one hundred
and one fifty acres, granted by the State of
Tennessee to Hare and Carriger by Grant No.
15450 and bearing date 23rd day of July 1828
also one other tract containing twenty acres
granted by the State of Tennessee to John
Hare and Christian Carriger by Grant
No. 8591 and bearing date 19th day of
Sept. 1823 Also one other tract of land
containing twenty five acres granted by the
State of Tennessee to John Hare Grant No.
14186 and bearing date 22nd day of Dec.
1819. Also one other tract containing three
acres granted by the State of Tennessee to
John Hare by Grant bearing date 24th
day of October 1819 No. 6294 Also one
other tract containing three acres, granted
by the State of Tennessee to John Hare
by Grant No. 6293 and bearing date 24th
day of Oct. 1819. Also one other tract con-
taining two acres, granted by the State of
Tennessee to John Hare, by Grant No.
16287 bearing date 23rd day of Oct. 1819.
Also one other tract of land containing
one acre, granted by the State of Tennessee
to John Hare by Grant No. 6780 bearing
date, 8th day of August 1821 Also one
Tract containing three thousand
acres by Condemnation granted by the
State of Tennessee

To Charles Bapendine John Crave and Christian Carver for the use of Iron works by Grant No 16542. Bearing date 14th day of Decr 1830. Also one other tract, containing two Acre, granted by the State of Minnesota to John Crave and Christian Carver by Grant No 8050 bearing date 17th day of July 1822. Also one other tract containing nine Acre, granted by the State of Minnesota to John Crave by Grant No 1782 and bearing date 8th day of August 1821. Also one other tract containing three Acre, granted by the State of Minnesota to Crave Carver & Bapendine, by Grant No 8596. Bearing date 20th day of Sept 1823. Also one other tract containing five Acre, granted by the State of Minnesota to Crave Carver & Bapendine by Grant of No 8594. Bearing date 20th day of Sept 1823. Also one other tract containing one hundred Acre, granted by the State of Minnesota to Crave and Carver by Grant No 1531. Bearing date 23rd day of July 1828. Also one other granted by the State of Minnesota to Alfred M. Carter for five Acre by Grant No 8227. and dated 5th day of March 1823 and conveyed to by said Carter to Crave Carver & Bapendine, by Deed of conveyance also one other tract of Land containing two Acre, granted by the State of Minnesota to John Crave, by Grant No 8054. bearing date 17th day of July 1822. Also one other tract of Land Part of John Richardson by John Crave and John Crave Jr on which the

on which the Built a Furnace in part township, Also one other tract Bought by John Crave and John Crave Jr of Emma A. Smith adjoining the Furnace tract also one other tract containing six Acre, granted by the State of Minnesota to John & Emma Crave, by Grant No 7081. bearing date, on the 20th day of May 1823 and conveyed by him to John Crave, to Charles Bapendine and Christian Carver also one other tract of Land containing 17 Acre, granted by the State of Minnesota to John Crave, by Grant No 17533 bearing date, on the 30th day of August 1832. Also all right title and claim to all intress, in the said John Crave & son John have in the Boundary, first of name in Pasture Ship and also, to intress made by him & Carver, and him name &c. to have and to hold the afore said bargained premises to gether with all improvement and appertenance there unto he buy in in any wise appertaining unto the said Christian Carver his heirs and assigns forever and he the said John Crave for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth covenant promise and agree to aid with the said Christian Carver his heirs and assigns by these presents to warrant and forever defend the bargained premises afore said to gether with appertenance there unto belong or in any wise appertaining against the lawful claim of him

62
To Charles Papendine John Crave and Chris-
tian Carver for the use of Iron works by Grant
No 15542. Bearing date 11th day of Decr 1830
Also one other tract, containing two acres, granted
by the State of Minnesota to John Crave and
Christian Carver by Grant No 8050 bearing
date 17th day of July 1822 Also one other tract
containing one acre, granted by the state of
Minnesota, to John Crave by Grant No 4782
and bearing date 8th day of August 1821—
Also one other tract containing three acres granted
by the state of Minnesota to Crave Carver &
Papendine; by Grant No 8596. Bearing date
20th day of Sept 1823 Also one other tract
containing five acres, granted by the state
of Minnesota to Crave Carver & Papendine
by Grant of No 8594 Bearing date 20th day
of Sept 1823 Also one other tract containing
one hundred acres, granted by the state of Min-
nesota to Crave and Carver by Grant No
1531. bearing date 23rd day of July 1828—
Also one other granted by the state of Minnesota
to Alfred M. Carlton for five acres by Grant
No 8227. and dated 7th day of March 1823
and conveyed by said Carlton to Crave
Carver & Papendine, by Deed of conveyance
also one other tract of land containing
two acres, granted by the state of Minnesota
to John Crave, by Grant No 8054. bearing
date 17th day of July 1822 Also one other
tract of land 132 of John Richardson
by John Crave and John Crave for
on which the

63
on which the Built a Furnace in part
masonry, Also one other tract Bought by
John Crave and John Crave for of
Erwin H. H. H. adjoining the Furnace tract
Also one other tract containing five acres
granted by the state of Minnesota to John
& Erwin H. H. H. by Grant No 7081. bearing
date on the 21st day of May 1823 and
conveyed by him to John Crave, to Charles
Papendine, and Christian Carver
Also one other tract of land containing
17 acres, granted by the state of Minnesota
to John Crave, by Grant No 17533 bearing
date, on the 30th day of August 1832
Also all right title and claim
to all entry, in the said John Crave & son
John have in the Boundary, first of record in
pasture ship and also, to entry made by him
& Carver, and him now &c. to have and to
hold the afore said bargained premises to
gether with all improvements and appertena-
nces there unto he buy or in any wise apper-
taining unto the said Christian Carver
his heirs and assigns forever and he the
said John Crave for himself his heirs
executors and administrators with con-
sent promise and agree to aid with the
said Christian Carver his heirs and assigns
by these presents to warrant and forever
defend the bargained premises afore-
said to gether with appertenance there-
unto belong or in any wise appertaining
against the lawful claim of him

the said John & have his heirs and all
and every person or persons what ever as
a free State of Tennessee in fee
simple in which whereof I the said
John & have have herunto set my
hand and seal the day and year first
written signed sealed and delivered in the
presence of us the words five hundred
into line before signed

Attest
Hiram Daily
James C. Simpson

John & have seal
A.C.W. 19 March 1834

It is expressly covenanted by the said
carriger that so much of the above
described lands and premises as the John
& have has hereto agreed to convey to
his son John is to remain free from
the claim of the said carriger any
thing in the foregoing not withstand-
ing which part is the one fourth
of all lands granted to the said John
& have set and also all grants in the
name of & have & carriger and the one
sixth part of the lands granted to
& have carriger & Bassendine bought
of Richardson and Weatherly in
witness whereof we have herunto set
our hands and seals the day and
date first written

Attest
James C. Simpson

Christian Carriger Seal
A.C.W.

John & have seal
A.C.W. 19 March 1834

State of Tennessee

Carters County } Personally appearing
before me Alfred M. Carter, Clerk of the Circuit
Court of Carters County John & have and the with
in named Bargainer or grantor with whom
I am personally acquainted, and who ack-
nowledged the within deed to be his act and
deed for the purposes therein contained witness
A.M. Carter, Clerk of our said Court at office
this 19th March 1834

The within deed with the certificate was
duly registered in Book E page 59 in the
Register's Office at the office of Carters County the 22nd
day of March 1836

By / B. Carter
Register of Deeds

at this Indenture made and entered into
Twenty sixth day of September Eight
hundred and thirty five by and between
George Evans of the State of Tennessee and
County of Carter of the one part William
Horn of the County State and County aforesaid
of the other part Witnesseth That for and
in consideration of the sum of one thousand
and Dollars to me in hand paid by
the aforesaid William Horn before the
sealing and delivering of these presents the
receipt whereof is by me acknowledged and
myself contacted & paid both bargainer and
old and doth by these presents grant bar-
gain and sell together convey and make
over to William Horn and heirs all that
part or parcel of Land situated on the
Wat Auger River beginning at a forked

the said John & we his heirs and all
 and every person or persons what ever as
 a free State of inheritance in fee
 simple in witness whereof I the said
 John & we have hereunto set my
 hand and seal the day and year first
 written signed sealed and delivered in the
 presence of us the words five hundred
 into lived before signed

Witness
 I have set hand
 Hiram Daily
 James C. Simpson
 A.C.H.D. 19 March 1834

It is expressly covenanted by the said
 carrier that so much of the above
 described land and premises as he John
 & we have hereunto agreed to convey to
 his son John is to remain free from
 the claim of the said carrier any
 thing in the foregoing not withstand-
 ing which part is the one fourth
 of all lands granted to the said John
 & we set and also all grants in the
 name of & we & carrier and the one
 sixth part of the lands granted to
 & we carrier & Benjamin bought
 of Richardson and Weatherly in
 witness whereof we have hereunto set
 our hands and seals the day and
 date first written

Witness
 I have set hand
 James C. Simpson
 Benjamin carrier
 A.C.H.D.
 John & we set hand
 A.C.H.D. 19 March 1834

State of Tennessee
 Carter County } Personally appearing
 before me Alfred M. Carter, Clerk of the Circuit
 Court of Carter County John & we the with
 in named, Bargain or grantee with whom
 I am personally acquainted, and who acknowledge,
 the within Deed to be his act and
 Deed for the purposes therein contained, witness
 A.M. Carter, Clerk of our said Court at office
 this 19th March 1834

The within Deed with the Certificate was
 duly recorded in Book 6 page 59 in the
 Register's Office of Carter County the 22^d
 day of March 1836
 Ben. B. Brown
 Register of C.C.

of his Indenture made anterior unto
 twenty sixth day of September Eight
 hundred and thirty five by and between
 George Evans of the State of Tennessee and
 County of Carter of the one part William
 Horn of the County State and County aforesaid
 of the other part Witnesseth That for and
 in Consideration of the sum of one thousand
 and Dollars to me in hand paid by
 the aforesaid William Horn before the
 sealing and delivering of these presents the
 receipt whereof is by me acknowledged and
 myself contacted & paid hath bargained &
 sold and sold by these presents grant bar-
 gain and sell release convey and make
 over to William Horn and heirs all that
 part or parcel of Land situated on the
 Wat auger River Beginning at a Fork

Sycamore on the river bank corner to said
 have thence with his line North three
 hundred and thirty six poles to a black
 oak his corner thence west with the line
 of an old grant one hundred & thirty five
 poles to a white oak hickory & sapas thence
 south forty poles to a chestnut & ash sapling thence
 south sixty degrees East one hundred & twenty
 poles to a sycamore thence south eighty poles
 to a stake corner to said Glover thence with
 his line south one hundred & forty poles
 to his corner Spanish oak on the river
 thence up the river as it meanders to the
 beginning containing one hundred & ten
 acres more or less which bargained premises
 with all and every of the appurtenances there
 unto belonging or in any wise appertaining
 to be and for ever remain the Lawfull
 Right of William Glover and heirs from me
 my heirs and assigns all and every other person
 what ever Lawfully claiming the same as
 a sure and indefeasible Right of heres-
 tance in fee simple in witness whereof
 I have hereunto set my hand and affixed
 my seal the day and year first written
 in the presence of

Godfrey Haverhill
 at the 26 Sept 1832

State of Tennessee & Personally appeared before me
 Carter County & Alfred M. Carter Clerk of the
 Circuit Court for the County aforesaid Godfrey
 Haverhill the within named bargainer with whom
 I am personally acquainted and who acknowledged

that he executed the within deed for the purposes
 therein contained Witness my hand at office
 this 26th day of September 1835

A. M. Carter clerk

By his Deputy, W. B. Carter

The within deed with this certificate
 was duly registered in Book C. Page 45
 in the Register's office of Carter County
 the 28th day of March 1836

Wm. Brown
 Register of C.C.

This Indenture made and entered into this
 twenty second day of February in the year of
 our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty
 four between William B. Carter of the County
 of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part
 and James J. Tipton of the County and State
 aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that
 the said William B. Carter for and in consider-
 -ation of the sum of four hundred and
 seventy two dollars and fifty cents to him in
 hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby ac-
 -knowledgeed has this day given granted bar-
 -gained sold aliened enfeoffed and confirm-
 -ed and by these presents doth give grant
 bargain sell alien enfeoff confirm and con-
 -vey unto the said James J. Tipton his heirs &
 assigns forever the following described tract
 or parcel of Land situated lying and being
 in the County of Carter and State of Tennes-
 -see and bounded as follows

Beginning on a white oak Mc Nabbs
 corner and the beginning of the former survey

Sycamore on the river bank corner to said
 have thence with his line North three
 hundred and thirty six poles to a black
 oak his corner thence west with the line
 of an old grant one hundred & twenty five
 poles to a white oak hickory & sapling thence
 south forty poles to a chestnut & ash sapling thence
 south sixty degrees East one hundred & twenty
 poles to a sowerwood thence south eighty poles
 to a stake corner to said. Thence with
 his line south one hundred & forty poles
 to his corner Spanish oak on the river
 thence up the river as it meanders to the
 beginning containing one hundred & two
 acres more or less which bargained premises
 with all and every of the appurtenances there
 unto belonging or in any wise appertaining
 to be and for ever remain the Lawfull
 right of William Tower and heirs from me
 my heirs and from all and every other person
 what ever Lawfully claiming the same as
 a sure and indefeasible right of here-
 tance in per simple in witness whereof
 I have hereunto set my hand and affixed
 my ~~seal~~ the day and year first written
 in the presence of

Godfrey Haverland
 At and 26 Sept 1835

State of Illinois: Personally appeared before me
 Carter county: Alfred M. Carter clerk of the
 Circuit Court for the County aforesaid Godfrey
 Haverland the within named Bargainor with whom
 I am personally acquainted and who acknowledged

that he executed the within deed for the purposes
 therein contained in witness my hand at office
 this 26th day of September 1835

A. M. Carter clerk

By his Deputy, W. D. Carter

This within Deed with the certificate
 has duly registered in Book C. Page 45
 in the Register office of Carter County
 the 24th day of March 1836

Amos Brown

Register of C.C.

This Indenture made and entered into this
 twenty second day of February in the year of
 our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty
 four between William B. Carter of the County
 of Carter and State of Illinois of the one part
 and James J. Tipton of the County and State
 aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that
 the said William B. Carter for and in consider-
 -ation of the sum of four hundred and
 -seventy two dollars and fifty cents to him in
 hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby ac-
 -knowledgeed has this day given granted bar-
 -gained sold aliened conveyed and confirm-
 -ed and by these presents doth give grant
 bargain sell alien convey confirm and con-
 -vey unto the said James J. Tipton his heirs &
 assigns forever the following described tract
 or parcel of Land situate lying and being
 in the County of Carter and State of Illi-
 -nois and bounded as follows
 Beginning on a white oak Mc Nabbs
 corner and the beginning of the former survey

thence north seventy nine degrees west three
hundred and ten poles to a white oak in a field
McNab's corner thence north sixty three de-
grees east one hundred and fifteen poles
to a stake at a white oak corner of Tipton's
thence south eighty eight and one half degrees
east thence one hundred and ten poles along
Tipton and Broyles line to a stake and three
poplar pointers thence south forty seven
degrees west one thirty seven poles to the
beginning containing one hundred one
hundred and eighty acres

To have and to hold the said tract
of land with all and singl^l as the prem-
ises and every part and pieces thereof with
the appurtenances and all the right title prop-
erty interest and claim of the said William
B. Carter of law and to the same unto the said
James S. Tipton his heirs and assigns forever
a lawful right of inheritance in fee simple
and the said William B. Carter his heirs ex-
ecutors and administrators all and singular
the premises hereby bargained and sold with
the appurtenances hereby bargained and
sold unto the said ~~James S. Tipton~~ and
his heirs and all and every other person or
persons whatsoever doth and will warrant
and forever defend by these presents a-
gainst the lawful claims of all manner
of persons claiming or who may claim the same
in witness whereof the said William
B. Carter has hereunto set his hand

and affixed his seal the day and year
above written signed sealed and delivered
in presence of ~~Robert B. Blinn~~ ~~Robert B. Blinn~~ (Wm B. Carter Seal)
Robt Blinn
State of Tennessee Personally appeared
Carter County before me Alfred M.
Carter clerk of the Circuit court of Carter
County W. B. Carter the within named
Bargainer with whom I am personally
acquainted and who acknowledged the
within deed to be his act and deed
for the purposes therein contained witness
A. M. Carter clerk of our said court
at Office this 18th day of September 1834.

A. M. Carter clk
Wm B. Carter Bargainer

The within deed with the certificate
was duly registered in Book 6 Page
67 in the Register's office of Carter
County the 24th day of March 1836

Robt Blinn

Register of C.C.

This Indenture made this twenty second
day of September one thousand eight hundred
thirty five between Heyander C. Smith Sheriff
of Carter County & State of Tennessee & Successor
of William Gott former Sheriff of the County & State
aforesaid of the one part & Christian Carriker
assigned of David C. Moody of the County & State
of aforesaid of the other part witness etc

88
thence north twenty nine degrees met three
hundred and ten poles to a white oak in a field
McNabb corner thence north sixty three de-
grees East one hundred and fifteen poles
to a stake at a white oak corner of Tipton
thence south eighty eight and one half degrees
east thence one hundred and ten poles along
Tipton and Broyles line to a stake and then
by a line pointers thence south forty seven
degrees west one twenty seven poles to the
beginning containing one hundred one
hundred and eighty acres

To have and to hold the said tract
of land with all and singular the pro-
-ises and every part and parcel thereof with
the appurtenances and all the right title prop-
-erty interest and claim of the said William
B. Carter of in and to the same unto the said
James S. Tipton his heirs and assigns forever
a lawful right of inheritance in fee simple
and the said William B. Carter his heirs ex-
-ecutors and administrators all and singular
the premises hereby bargained and sold with
the appurtenances hereby bargained and
sold unto the said James S. Tipton and
his heirs and all and every other person or
persons whatsoever doth and will warrant
and forever defend by these presents a-
gainst the lawful claim of all manner
of persons claiming or who may claim the same
In Witness Whereof the said William
B. Carter has hereunto set his hand

89
and affixed his seal the day and year
above written signed sealed and delivered
in presence of
Robt. M. Brown
Not. Blinn
Wm B. Carter Clerk
Sept 15 1836
State of Tennessee Personally appeared
James S. Tipton before me Alvin M.
Carter clerk of the circuit court of Carter
County N. B. Carter the within named
bargainer with whom I am personally
acquainted and who acknowledged the
William Deed to be his act and deed
for the purposes therein contained being
A. M. Carter clerk of our said court
at Office this 15th day of September 1836

A. M. Carter clerk
By W. B. Carter Deput

The within Deed with the certificate
was duly Registered in Book C Page
87 in the Register's Office of Carter
County the 24th day of March 1836

Wm Brown

Register of C. C.

This Indenture made this twenty second
day of September one thousand eight hundred
and thirty five between Alexander A. Smith Sheriff
of Carter County & State of Tennessee & Successor
of William Gott former Sheriff of the County aforesaid
of the one part & Christian Carriger
assigned of David L. Moody of the County & State
of aforesaid of the other part witness etc

10
That whereas Jordan Mains & Thomas Wilson de-
-cendant for Jordan Mains defendants and whereof
in the said County remaining more fully appears
and where as Radford Ellis for William Perry
use plaintiff prosecuted in the Judgment
or decree aforesaid out of the Court aforesaid
said a certain Order of Sale directed to the
Sheriff of Carter County aforesaid by which
said order Commanded the said Sheriff that
of the lands and Tenements of the said Thomas
Wilson he should make the sum of Seventeen
Dollars twenty five cents and that he should
have on a certain day those moneys ready
before the Judges aforesaid to render to the said
plaintiff together with that order of Sale which
Dated from the clerk of said Court on the
fourteenth day of Feb. 1835 and came to the
hands of the said Sheriff on the 20th day of
Feb. to be and whereas the said Sheriff by
virtue of said order to him directed as aforesaid
as from the said order and return
inform bring him there to will more fully
appear and whereas the Sheriff as aforesaid
in pursuance of the said and according to
the laws of the State in such cases made
and and provided having first legally
advertised and made known the same did
on the 11th day of May 1835 at the Court house
in the town of Elizabethtown in the County
aforesaid expose to sale by public auc-
-tion or auction to the highest bidder for
cash and then & there publicly cry the
aforesaid Tract & parcel of land with

11
the appertenance to the same belonging
and all the Estate right title claim and
Interest of the aforesaid defendant Thomas
Wilson into and over the same and where
as the said David C. Moody did then and
there bid the sum of Twenty two Dollars
and Ninety cents and no person bidding
more the said Tract or parcel and premises
with the appertenance was in due manner
openly struck off and sold to the said
David C. Moody for the sum of Twenty two
Dollars & Ninety cents and by him the said
David C. Moody assigned to Christian
Carriger therefore to confirm the said pur-
chase to the said Christian Carriger assign-
ed of David C. Moody aforesaid so as aforesaid
made this Indenture Witnesseth that
the said Alexander D. Smith Sheriff and
Successor of William Gott former Sheriff
of the County and State aforesaid for and
in consideration of the sum Twenty two Dollars
& Ninety cents to him the said William Gott
Sheriff aforesaid in hand paid by the said
David C. Moody and by him assigned to
Christian Carriger the receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged by virtue of his
office and the laws of the State aforesaid
have granted bargained and sold and by
these presents doth grant bargain sell
alien enfeoff & convey unto the said
Christian Carriger his heirs and assigns
forever all that said Tract or parcel
of Land lying and being in the County

and State aforesaid and bounded as follows to wit Beginning on a white oak and creek on the north side of Stony Creek thence north eighty poles to a maple & white oak thence west one hundred & thirty poles to a creek thence south eighty poles to a double creek thence east one hundred & thirty poles to the beginning including the farm that Thomas Wilson now lives on containing sixty five acres but the same more or less with all the privileges and appertenance to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining with all the estate right title claims and demand of the said Thomas Wilson defendant in and to the same and every part and parcel thereof to have and to hold, all and singular the above granted premises and appertenance to the said Christian Cariger his heirs and assigns for ever and in as full and ample a manner as the said Alexander D Smith Sheriff by virtue of the laws and authority aforesaid might should or ought to convey the same in Testimony whereof I the said Alexander D Smith Sheriff, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this day & year first above written

A. D. Smith Seal
In coppy of my off

State of Tennessee
Barter County
Personally appeared before me George Williams clerk of the court of pleas and quarter Sessions of the County aforesaid Alexander D Smith the within named bargainor with whom I am personally acquainted & who acknowledged

he executed the within Deed for the purposes therein contained With off my hand at office this 21st day of September 1835

Geo Williams Clerk
By A. D. Smith De

The within Deed with the certificate was duly registered in Book C. Page 69 in the Register office of Barter County the 21st day of March 1836 Dan Brown
Register of Co.

This Indenture made this 8th day of February in the year of Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty four between Ed Smith of the County of Barter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Daniel Smith of the State and County aforesaid of the other part Witness that for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to me in hand paid before the signing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge myself satisfied contented and paid and as for myself my heirs and assigns for ever a certain parcel of land its being a part of four tracts situate lying and being in County and State aforesaid bounded as follows to wit beginning at a rock on the south bank of Watauga River running thence south to the back line of a fifty acre Survey made for D. & E. Smith thence with west to a white oak thence south thirty five west thirty five poles to a black gum thence north forty west sixty poles to a hickory thence

North forty five East Ninety six poles to a stake
on the River thence up the same East to the
beginning and one of fifty acres beginning
on a black gum corner of a survey of said
Smithy thence with the same south forty west
sixty poles to a white oak thence south sixty
two west sixty two poles to a white oak thence
north forty west sixty six poles to a stake on
the original line thence bounded by the origin-
al line thence north sixty East sixty two
poles to a stake thence north forty East sixty
poles to a stake thence with the line of Smithy
other survey south forty East sixty six poles
to the beginning and of the land on the East
side of Stony Creek that in two surveys made
for us one of two hundred acres of No. 192 and
dated the 2nd day of January 1826 and the other of
one hundred and fifty acres of no. 165 and dated
the 5th day of July 1824 with all and every of
their appertinances and hereditaments there-
unto belong or in any wise appertaining unto
the aforesaid Daniel Smith and his heirs
Executors or administrators or as signs in
testimony whereof I have hereunto set
my hand and seal the day and date first
above written Signed Sealed and Delivered
in the presence of us

L. White
G. Smith 125
State of Tennessee 2 Personally appeared before
Carter County 3 the Africa M. Carter Clerk
of the circuit of the County of Carter Esq. who
Smith the within named bargainor with

Exp. Smith 126
Feb 17th Jan 1834

Whom I am personally acquainted and who
acknowledged the within deed to be his act and
Deed for the purpose there in contained
Witness A. M. Carter Clerk of our court at
office 17th Mardi 1834 A. M. Carter Clk
By W. B. Carter J. C.

The within Deed with the certificate
was duly registered in Book C. Page 73
in the Register's office of Carter County
the 25th of March 1835 Benj. Brown
Register of C.C.

This Indenture made and confirmed
his eighteenth day March one thousand
eight hundred thirty three By and between
Abraham Heame of the County of Carter and
State of Tennessee of the part and John
Heame son of the County of Carter and
State aforesaid of the other part
Witnesseth that for an in consideration
of the sum of one hundred Dollars to
him in hand paid the receipt of which
I here by acknowledge myself contented
and paid and by their present do the re-
lease quit claim unto John Heame Sr.
all my Interest in and to thirteen acres
and one half of land on Dry Creek
bounded as followeth to wit
Beginning on a rock with pointer a sugar
tree on the north side of said creek thence
south sixty seventy 2 East 19 1/2 poles to a
forked poplar and pointers thence south
thirty 2 West seventy four poles to a

Take on the original line then with the same
 North forty one poles to where a white oak
 stood the former corner then with the same
 North thirty two & East thirty four poles
 crossing the creek to the beginning
 containing thirteen acres and one half
 of land to have and to hold all my own
 interest to the before described piece of
 Land with the appertenance therunto
 appertaining from me and my heirs ex-
 cutors administrators unto John Haum
 unto him and his heirs ex-~~ecutors~~ adminis-
 trators I do warrant and for ever defend
 the aforesaid piece of Land from all
 persons or manner of persons claiming
 through or by me in any wise in witness
 whereof I have hereunto set my hand
 and seal the day and date first written
 signed sealed and delivered
 in the presence of us
 Attest
 J. B. Haum Test.
 Seco

Caylor Mc Sable
 Alben Mc Sable
 State of Tennessee } Personally appeared
 Carter County } before me George Williams
 Clerk of the Court of pleas and quarters
 of the County aforesaid the within named
 Abraham Haum with whom I am personally
 acquainted and who acknowledged that
 he executed the within deed for the pur-
 poses therein contained in witness my hand
 at office this 11th day of August 1834
 Geo Williams Clerk

The Within Deed with the Certificate
 was duly Registered in Book E. Page 75 in
 the Register Office of Carter County the
 25th day of March 1836 Only Breach.
 Register of C.C.

This Indenture made this twelfth day
 of September in the year of our Lord
 one thousand eight hundred thirty three
 between Abraham Haum of the one
 part and John Haum of the other part both
 of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee
 Witnesseth that the said Abraham Haum
 for and in consideration of the sum of five
 hundred Dollars in hand paid the receipt
 whereof he hereby acknowledged hath bar-
 -gained sold remised and quit Claimed and by
 these presents with bargain sell remise and
 quit claim unto John Haum and his heirs
 and assigns forever the one half of a certain
 tract or parcel of Land situate lying and
 being in the County of Carter and containing
 one hundred acres bounded as follows
 Beginning at or near a white oak on
 the Cedar knob on the east side of any creek
 thence due south fifty eight poles to a
 black oak and Mulberry near the creek
 thence south thirty two degrees most one hun-
 -dred and six poles to a white oak on the
 side of a ridge thence North forty one
 degrees most one hundred and eighty six
 poles to a white oak then north twelve
 degrees most sixteen poles to a white oak

Therein Contained My hand at Office
 the 11th day of August 1834 Geo. Williams Clk.
 The within Deed with the Calification was duly
 Registered in Book E page 77 in the register
 Office of Carter County. the 25th day of March 1836
 Blm. Bacon
 Register of C.C.

This Indenture made and entered this the Tenth
 day of Sept. in the year of our Lord One thousand
 eight hundred & thirty three by and between
 Abraham Haun, of the one part and John Haun
 of the other part, both of the County of Carter
 and State of Tennessee witnesseth that for and
 in Consideration of the sum of two hundred
 dollars to the said Abraham in hand paid
 by the said John Haun before the sealing ^{Delivery} and
 of these presents the receipt he doth hereby acknowledge
 himself satisfied and paid therefor hath Bar-
 gained and sold, Remised and quit Claimed
 and by these presents doth Bargain sell Remise
 and quit Claim unto John Haun, and his
 heirs and assigns, firm the one half of a
 forty three Acre Tract of Land situate lying
 and being in the County, and state aforesaid
 and Bounded as follows to wit, Beginning
 on a white Corner, to Andrew Taylor Run-
 ning thence South sixty degrees West
 Eighty poles to two Corners thence North
 thirty five degrees West twenty five poles
 to a lower wood in Samuel Headricks
 line thence with his line North forty five
 degrees West fifty poles thence with his
 line West forty eight poles to Spaniards oak

Thence South fifty degrees West forty three poles
 thence North Seventy degrees West Seventy two poles
 thence West thirty six poles thence South to a ~~white~~
 white hagle corner of John Andersons thence
 with his line East thirty six poles to an oak
 thence with Andersons line South seventy
 two degrees East fifty five poles to a
 poplar Andersons corner thence South sixty
 degrees East forty six poles thence South thirty three
 degrees East sixty three poles to a large white
 oak, thence South twenty five degrees West
 twenty poles thence South twenty poles thence
 North Seventy two degrees East forty one poles
 thence North thirty six degrees East one hun-
 dred and twelve poles to the Beginning
 Containing forty three Acre, the one half of
 which the said Abraham Haun, sells to
 the said John Haun, also the half of one
 other tract of Land situate lying &
 being in the County aforesaid and
 Containing thirty five Acre, for the
 sum of one hundred dollars to the
 said Abraham Haun in hand paid
 by the said John Haun before the seal-
 ing and delivering of these presents the
 receipt and payment the said
 Abraham Haun do hereby acknowledge
 himself Contented and paid hath
 Bargained, sold Remised and quit Claimed
 and by these presents doth Bargain
 sell Remise and quit Claim unto John
 Haun and to his heirs and assigns, firm
 all that parcel of Land

80
This Indenture made and entered this the tenth
day of August 1834 by and between
the within Deed with the State of Tennessee
Registered in Book E page 77 in the Register
Office of Carter County. the 25th day of March 1836
Blair, Beason
Register of C.C.

This Indenture made and entered this the tenth
day of Sept. in the year of our Lord one thousand
eight hundred & thirty three by and between
Abraham Haun of the one part and John Haun
of the other part both of the County of Carter
and State of Tennessee witnesseth that for and
in consideration of the sum of two hundred
dollars to the said Abraham in hand paid
by the said John Haun before the sealing and
of these presents the receipt he doth hereby acknowledge
himself satisfied and paid therein hath Bar-
gained and sold, Ruined and quit Claimed
and by these presents doth Bargain sell remise
and quit Claim unto John Haun and his
heirs and assigns from the one half of a
forty three Acre Tract of Land situate lying
and being in the County and State aforesaid
and Bounded as follows to wit, (Beginning)
on a white Corner, to Anderson Taylor Run-
ning thence South fifty degrees West
Eighty poles to two Corners thence North
Twenty five degrees West twenty five poles
to a Sawin wood in Samuel Headricks
line thence North forty five
degrees West fifty poles thence North with his
line West fifty eight poles to Spaniards

thence South fifty degrees West forty three poles
thence North Seventy degrees West Seventy two
thence West twenty six poles thence South to a
white hole Corner of John Anderson's tract
with his line East thirty six poles to an
old well thence North Anderson's line South seven
two degrees East fifty five poles to a
poplar Anamom Corner thence South six
degrees East forty six poles thence South thirty
degrees East sixty three poles to a large
oak thence South twenty five degrees West
twenty poles thence South twenty poles thence
North Seventy two degrees East forty one
thence North thirty six degrees East one
hundred and twelve poles to the Beginning
Containing forty three Acre. the one half of
which the said Abraham Haun sells to
the said John Haun, also the half of
other tract of Land situate lying
Being in the County aforesaid and
Containing thirty five Acre. for the
sum of one hundred dollars to the
said Abraham Haun in hand paid
by the said John Haun before the se-
aling and delivering of these presents
Receipt and Payment the said
Abraham Haun do hereby acknowledge
himself Contented and paid hath
Bargained, sold Ruined and quit Claimed
and by these presents doth Bargain
sell remise and quit Claim unto John
Haun and to his heirs and assigns from
all that parcel of Land

Situate on the waters of Dry Creek and
 Bounded as follows, Beginning on a Black
 Oak Running thence north fifty seven degrees
 East thirty poles to a Black Gum thence south
 fifty two poles to a stake thence south fifty seven
 degrees East twenty poles to a Spanish Oak
 thence south thirty degrees west fifty poles to a
 poplar thence north eighty one degrees east fifty
 poles to a white Oak thence north thirty six
 degrees East one hundred and twelve poles
 to the Beginning Containing thirty seven acres
 be the same more or less. Also all of one
 other tract or parcel of Land Containing
 forty acres, conveyed by Samuel Headrick
 to the said Abraham Haun which he the said
 Abraham, for and in consideration of the sum
 of one hundred dollars to him in hand paid
 by the said John Haun the receipt he doth
 hereby acknowledge, it being a part of a
 hundred acre Tract of Land Bought of Adam
 Haun By Sam^d. Headrick and conveyed
 upon Samuel Headrick to Abraham Haun
 lying on the waters of Buffalo Creek
 Bounded as follows. Beginning on a stake
 on the Conditional line of Goldwill Brown
 thence seventy poles to a stake corner to
 Haun thence south seventy seven degrees
 and thirty minutes East forty seven poles
 to the original survey of the said Haun
 to a Large Black Oak thence East Eighty
 four poles to a stake thence south forty three
 poles thence south seventy one degrees west
 fifty poles to a Stake thence north forty seven degrees

East fifty poles to a stake and thence to the
 Conditional line of Goldwill Brown, and
 along the said line to the Beginning, four
 hundred forty acres be the same more or less
 to gether with all and singular the heredita-
 mentary and appurtenances thereto belonging
 in any way appurtenant and the reversion
 or the reversioners, Remainder or Remainders,
 Rents, Issues, and Profits thereof and also
 all the Estate right title interest Claim and
 demand whatsoever of him the said
 Abraham Haun, either in Law or Equity
 of in and to the above Bargained premises
 and any part and parcel thereof the
 sole and only proper use Benefit and behoof
 of the said John Haun, his heirs and assigns
 for ever in witness whereof the said Abraham
 Haun, hath hereunto set his hand and
 Affixed his seal the day and year above
 written Signed Sealed and Delivered in the
 presence of us
 J. B. Haun, Secy

Taylor M. Nutt & Abner M. Nutt
 Clerk of Tennessee personally appeared before
 Carter County 3 me George William, Clerk of
 the Court of pleas and quarter sessions, of the
 County aforesaid the within named Abraham
 Haun, with whom I am personally acquainted
 and who acknowledged that he executed the
 within Deed for the premises therein
 contained in witness my hand as Affixed this
 11th day of Aug^t. 1834 Geo. W. Williams, C^lk
 The within Deed with the Certificate was duly registered
 in Book 6 page 80, in the register's Office of Carter
 County the 26th day of March 1835 J. B. Haun
 Secy

SA This Indenture

Made and entered into
this sixteenth day of January Eighteen hundred and thirty four By and between Henry Lowdermilk of the State of Tennessee and County of Washington of the one part and Adam Lowdermilk of the State of Tennessee and County of Carter of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of Thirty Dollars to him in hand paid by the aforesaid Adam Lowdermilk before the sealing and delivering of these presents the Receipt whereof is by me acknowledged and myself Contented and paid hath bargained and sold and with by the presents grant bargain and sell Enforce Convey and make over to Adam Lowdermilk and heirs from me my heirs &c. all that part or parcel of Land Situated Lying and Being in Carter County Tennessee as follows Beginning on a White Oak on the West Side of the main road that passes by said Lowdermilk's running thence North twenty nine poles to a stake thence West fifty eight poles to a stake near a marked Spanish Oak thence South twenty nine poles to a White Oak thence East fifty eight poles to the beginning containing ten Acres be the same more or less which bargained land with all and every part thereof or in any wise appertaining to be and for ever remain the lawful Right of Adam Lowdermilk and heirs from me my heirs &c. and from all and every other person or persons whatever Lawfully

Claiming the same as a share and in all feasible Right of inheritance in fee simple Witness Whereof I have hereunto put my hand and seal the day and year first written in the presence of

Test
Thos P Enson

Harrison H. Carr

State of Tennessee Personally appeared before me George Williams Clerk of the Court in and for the County of Carter of said County Henry Lowdermilk the within named bargainer with whom I am personally acquainted and who acknowledged that he executed the within Deed for the purpose therein contained Witness my hand at Office the 10th day of July 1834

Geo. Williams Clk

By G. C. Williams De

The within Deed with the Certificate was duly Registered in Book C. Page 84 in the Register's Office of Carter County the 26th day of March 1836

Benj. Brown
Register of C.C.

This Indenture made this 25th day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred thirty three Between William Carter of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and William Allen of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Carter for and in consideration

of the sum of Twenty Two hundred pounds
and fifty pounds of War Iron, to him in hand
paid by the said William Allen, the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted
Bargained and sold unto the said William
Allen, his heirs and assigns forever, a certain
Tract or parcel of land lying and being in
in the County of Carter and State of Tennessee
on the waters of the Laurel Fork of Doe River
Beginning on a white Oak, on the widow
Justice's line near the public road thence north
one hundred poles to a white oak and then
west on a spin of the same mountain
thence East Eighty Eight poles to a dogwood
and thence South, One hundred
poles to a stake thence west Eighty poles to
the Beginning Containing fifty acres.
Which said tract or parcel of Land with
all the Appurtenances and incidentally
woods ways, waters, mines and minerals.
&c. thenceforth ~~hereby~~ Appurtenances to
the said William Allen his heirs his heirs and
assigns for ever, with all the right title
claim &c. of him the said Carter his heirs &
assigns &c. to and in said tract or parcel
of Land, and every part and parcel thereof
of so as to make unto the said William
Allen, his heirs and assigns a Clear and
indefeasible estate or inheritance and the
said Carter by these presents binds himself
his heirs & assigns to warrant and defend for
ever the said tract or parcel of Land and
premises against the lawful claims of any

any person or persons whatsoever. unto the said
William Allen his heirs and assigns in the
presence whereof the said William Carter
hath hereunto set his hand and seal
this day and year above Written Signed Sealed
and acknowledged in the presence of

Attest

Thomas Daily

Samuel Drake

State of Tennessee Personally appeared
Carter County before me George Millington
Clerk of our Court of Pleas and Quarters
Jedediah of Carter County Thomas Daily
and Samuel Drake subscribing witnesses
to the within deed who being sworn depose
and say that they are acquainted with William
Carter the bargainer and that he acknowl-
edged the same in their presence on the
day it purports to be dated to be his act
and deed Witness my at Office 10th Feby
1834

Geo. Millington
By J. C. Millington Secy

The within Deed with the Certificate was
duly registered in Book E. pag. 88. in the
register's office of Carter County the 26th day
of March 1836

Benjamin Brown
Register of C.C.

This Indenture made and entered into
this ninth day of August Eighteen hundred
and thirty three by and between John Lyon
and of the state of the state of Tennessee
and County of Carter of the one part

And Andrew Jackson Lyon, of the state and County aforesaid Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the love and affection I have to my son Andrew Jackson Lyon do give and convey unto my ~~son~~ aforesaid Andrew, from me my heirs &c. at my death and the death of his mother, Elizabeth Lyon all that tract or parcel of land situate on the water of Watanga River. Beginning on a stake at a point that runs north sixty five degrees East. ten poles from a Chestnut Oak Corner to John Lyon Jr. running thence south nineteen degrees East. forty four poles to a stake thence south thirty one degrees East. twenty six poles to a mulberry thence thence south fifty two degrees East fifty six poles to a Black Oak on the north line of the original survey. thence with the same south eighty poles to a white oak the original corner thence with the original line north one hundred and sixteen poles to a stake and hickory point then at the Branch thence up the Branch with the meanders thence one hundred and eighty five poles to a black on John Lyon's Jr. line thence with his line north seventy nine degrees East. seventy poles to a chestnut oak corner to John thence with his line north sixty five degrees East. ten poles to the beginning containing one hundred acres be the same more or less which land so by me conveyed to be and for ever remain the lawful right of my son Andrew Jackson Lyon and heirs at my death and the death of wife Elizabeth and not before from me my

heirs and from all and every other person lawfully claiming the same as a share and indefeasible right of inheritance in fee simple in witness whereof I have put my hand and seal the day and year first written signed sealed and acknowledged in the presence of

Test
A Taylor

J. W. Emmert

John Lyon, Elder
Feb 20/44

State of Tennessee I personally appeared before Carter County, I Mr. George Williams, Clerk of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of the County aforesaid the within named John Lyon with whom I am personally acquainted and who acknowledged he executed the within Deed for the purposes there in contained (Witness my hand at office this 11th day of August 1834

Geo. Williams, Clerk

The within Deed with the certificate was duly registered in Book E. Page 87 in the Register's office of Carter County the 26th day of March 1836

John Brown
Register of C. C.

This Conveyance made and entered into this ninth day of August eighteen hundred and thirty three by and between John Lyon son of the state of Tennessee and County of Carter of one part and Samuel A. Lyon of the state & County aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for the love and affection I have to my son Samuel A. Lyon do give and convey unto my aforesaid Samuel from me my

heirs &c. at my death and the death of my mother
 Elizabeth Lyon all that part or parcel of Land
 Situated on the Waters of Montauque River includ-
 -ing where I saw him Beginning on a stake the
 Beginning corner to my son Andrew his begin-
 -ing corner running thence with his line South
 Mountain degrees East forty four poles to a stake
 corner to Andrew J. Lyon thence with his line
 South thirty one Degrees East twenty six poles
 to a Mulberry corner to Andrew thence with
 his line South fifty two Degrees East sixty six
 poles to a Black Oak on the North line of
 the Original Survey thence North forty degrees
 West with a line of land hereto fore conveyed
 by John Nave to me seventy four poles to a
 White Oak corner to said conveyance thence
 with of said conveyance North thirty degrees
 East eighty four poles to a Chestnut corner
 to the same thence with a line of Land
 conveyed by A. W. Carter to me north fifty
 five poles to a Chestnut Oak and pointer
 on the Mountain corner of the same thence
 with a line of said conveyance West eighty
 poles to a Spanish Oak corner to the
 same thence with a line of the same north
 fifty five d. West eighteen poles to a Black
 Oak and gum pointer corner to John
 Lyon Jr: thence with his line South sixty
 poles to a Chestnut Oak corner to John
 thence with his line South thirty four degrees
 West fifteen poles to two Chestnuts John Lyon Jr:
 Beginning corner thence with his line South
 fifty five degrees West sixty poles to the

Beginning containing or
 acres more or less which Land
 -ed to be and forever remain
 of Samuel J. Lyon and he
 &c. at my death and the death
 Elizabeth Lyon and from
 person whatever lawfully
 same as a Shire and in
 of inheritance in fee
 Whereof I have hereunto
 and Seal the day and
 signed Sealed and attested
 presents of

Test

A. Taylor

J. W. Emment

State of Tennessee

Carter County

of the Court of Pleas and

of the County aforesaid

- gain on John Lyon &c. &c.

personally acquainted and

he executed the within

purposes therein con-

my hand at office

August 1834.

The within and red mit-

was duly Registered in

the Register's office of

26th day of March 1836.

This Indenture

Made and entered
 into this eight day of August Eighteen hundred
 and thirty three by and between John Lyon
 Junr of the State of Tennessee and County of Carter
 of the one part and John Lyon Junr of the State
 and County aforesaid of the other part Intersith
 that for and in consideration of the sum of
 three hundred Dollars to me in hand paid before
 the sealing and delivering of the same the receipt
 whereof is by me acknowledged and myself con-
 tented hath bargained and sold and doth by
 these presents grant bargain and sell unto
 convey and make over to John Lyon Junr
 all that part or parcel of land situated on
 the waters of Watauga River Bounded as
 follows Beginning on two Chestnut running
 thence South eighty five degrees west seventy
 poles to a chestnut Oak thence South seventy
 nine degrees west seventy poles to a stake
 and pointers at a branch thence up the
 branch with meanders thereof North nineteen
 degrees west twenty five poles and one half
 poles to a gum and Sowersroad pointer
 corner to William Lyon thence with his
 line North eighty degrees east seventy two
 poles to a White Oak corner to William
 Lyon thence with his line North forty five
 degrees East fifty four poles to a White
 Oak corner to William and on the original
 thence with the original line South fifty
 five degrees East fifty six poles to a Double
 Walnut on the original line corner to land
 heretofore conveyed from A. M. Carter

to John Lyon Junr. thence with the same
 North fifty five poles to a chestnut and Black
 oak pointer corner to said conveyed land thence
 with a line of the same South fifty five degrees
 East fifty two poles to a Black Oak and gum
 pointer thence South sixty poles to a chestnut
 Oak thence South thirty four degrees west
 fifteen poles to the Beginning containing fifty
 four acres be the same more or less which
 Bargained land with all and every other apper-
 tenances thereunto belonging or in any wise
 appertaining to be and forever remain the
 lawful Right of John Lyon Junr. and heirs
 from me my heirs &c. and from all
 and every other person whatsoever lawfully
 claiming the same as a shown and indefeasible
 Right of inheritance in fee simple in witness
 whereof I have put my hand and seal the
 day and Year first written Signed sealed and
 acknowledged in the presence of
 Test.

A Taylor
 John Nave Junr

John Lyon Junr
 A M

State of Tennessee Personally appeared John
 Carter Clerk of the Court of Pleas and quarter Sessions of
 the County aforesaid the within named John Lyon Junr.
 with whom I am personally acquainted and who acknowledged
 he executed the within and for the purposes therein contained being my
 hand at office 11th of August 1833 Geo. Williamson Clerk
 the within Deed with the Certificate of duly
 registered in Book E page 92 in the Register
 Office of Carter County the 26th day of March 1834
 J. D. Brown
 Register of C.C.

14 This Indenture made and confirmed
the 7th day of February, one thousand eight
hundred and thirty three Between Thomas S. Johnson
of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of
the one part and Jacob Low of the County of Carter
and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth
that for and in consideration of the sum of ten
ty five dollars to me in hand paid before the seal
ing and giving of these presents, the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged, my self fully
satisfied, and paid have bargained and sold
unto the said Low absolutely and confirmed, a
certain piece or parcel of Land on the waters of
Little Doe of Rones Creek Bounded as follows.
To wit Beginning on a dogwood and pointing
thence South fully one unit fifties and one half
pols, to a stake and pointing thence South 44 East
thirty one pols to two Dogwoods thence north 75
East Sixteen pols to a rock thence north 41 west
fully pols to the Beginning, containing three
and one half acy. to have and to hold the
aforesaid said described piece of Land from
me and my heirs, executors and administrators,
unto the said Jacob Low him and his heirs
executors and administrators with all the appur
tenances belonging, or in any wise appertaining
to the said Low, &c. and to the said Thomas S.
Johnson do warrant the right from all person or
manners of Persons, whatsoever to the said Low
and his heirs whores and assigns whores
I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day
and date first written in the presence of us
notaries
Jacob Low for
Thomas S. Johnson for

State of Tennessee Carter County
May I signed one thousand eight hun
dred and thirty three, This was the within
Deed exhibited, and acknowledged in open
Court by Thomas S. Johnson, the maker thereof
of and admitted to record at it be registered
Geo. Williams Clerk
The within Deed with Certificate was duly
registered in the Book No. 94 in the
Register office of Carter County this 26th day
of March 1836.
Benj. Brantley
Register of Co.

This Indenture made this day of
1835 Between James S. Carriger of
the one part and John R. Carriger of the other
part all of the County of Carter and State of Tennes
see Witnesseth that the said James S. Carriger
for and in consideration of the sum of
Dollars to him in hand paid the
receipt whereof the said James S. Carriger doth
hereby acknowledge him self there with fully
satisfied Contented and paid hath bargained
granted and sold absolutely and conveyed & convey
ed and by these presents doth bargain grant
sell alien convey and convey unto the said
John R. Carriger his heirs and assigns forever
all the right title & claim that he the said
James S. Carriger has of in and to a certain
Tract of Land lying and being in the County
Shelby on the north side of Loose Hatcher
River in range four and section four and
bounded as follows to wit beginning at a stake
thence South at twenty seven crossing a branch

Bearing East in all Eighty Chains to two
White Oaks Marked E. C. Thence East Eighty
Chains to a Stake Thence North eighty chains
to a dogwood & Hickory Marked E. C. Thence
~~North Eighty chains~~ bearing containing
640 acres Seven acres and one ninth of an
acre of the above described Tract being the part
Claimed by said James I. Carriger as one of the
heirs of Nathaniel I. Carriger Deceased To
have and to hold the said Tract piece or parcel
of Land unto the said John R. Carriger his
heirs and assigns forever and the said James
I. Carriger doth hereby covenant to warrant
and forever defend the aforesaid seven acres
and one ninth of an acre of land in the
above described Tract from himself his
heirs and all and every other person or persons
Whatsoever unto the said John R. Carriger
his heirs & assigns forever in witness whereof he
the said James I. Carriger hath hereunto set his hand
and seal the day and year above Written signed sealed
and acknowledged in the presence of

Test
James I. Carriger Deceased
John Adams 12 May 1835 J.C.R.

State of Tennessee Personally appeared before me George
Leather County 3 William Clerk of the circuit court of pleas
and quarter sessions of leather County James I. Carriger the bargainor
with whom I am personally acquainted and who acknowledged that he
executed the within deed for the purposes therein contained on the 15th day
of May 1835 In witness George William Clerk of the said court
at Office this 12th day of May 1835

Geo William Clerk
By G. C. William Clerk

The within Deed with the Certificate was
duly Registered in Book Page 95
in the registers office for Carter County
the 29th day of March 1836.

Benj. Brewer
Register of lbs

This Indenture made and entered into
this twenty second day of February in the
Year of our Lord one thousand Eight hun-
dred thirty four between William B. Carter
of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee
of the one part and Isaac Lepton of the same
County and State of the other part Witnesseth
that the said William B. Carter for and
in Consideration of the sum of one hun-
dred and five to him in hand paid
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has
this day given granted bargain'd sold alien'd
enfeoff'd and confirmed and by these presents
doth give grant bargain sell alien enfeoff
confirm and convey unto the said Isaac Lepton
his heirs and assigns for ever the following described
tract of Land Situate lying and being in
the County of Carter and State of Tennessee
and bounded as follows Beginning on a Stake
and three poplars pointing Corn to James I.
Lepton thence south eighty six degrees East forty
six poles to a white oak stump thence south
Eighty two poles to a Chestnut and pointing
thence North Eighty three degrees west Eighteen
poles to a hickory thence south forty nine
degrees west twenty poles to a stake thence
south twelve degrees west Eleven poles to a stake
and pointing thence south fifty six degrees

went thirty poles to a ~~black~~ black oak thence north
Eighty five degrees west twelve poles to a stake
on the original line thence with the same north
Seventy & one half degrees west Eighty poles to
a white Oak corner to James Tipton thence with
the same north forty seven degrees East one
hundred and thirty seven poles to the Beginning
Containing fifty two Acres To have and to hold
the said tract of Land with all and singular
the premises, and every part and parcel
thereof with the Appurtenances and all the
Estate Right title Interest property and claims
of him the said William B Carter of in and to
the same unto the said Isaac Tipton his heirs
Assigns for ever a Lawfull Right of Inheritance
in fee Simple and the said William B Carter
his heirs executing and administering all and
singular the premises hereby Bargained and
sold with the Appurtenances unto the said
Isaac Tipton, and his heirs. and all and every
Other person what soever, doth and will warrant
and forever defend by then presently against
the Lawfull Claim of all manner of person
claiming or who may claim the same in
Furness where of the said William B Carter
has here unto set his hand and affixed his seal
the day and year above written Signed sealed
and delivered in presence of

Robt W Powell

Robert Burrow

State of Virginia } Personally appeared before
Carter County } me George William Clerk
of the Court of pleas and gaoler saying.

Wm B Carter

of Carter County, Robert W. Powell and Robert
Burrow. Subscribing witnesses to the within Deed
who being first sworn, depose and say they
are personally acquainted with Wm B Carter the
bargainor and that he acknowledged the same
as then presently to be his act and Deed on
the day it bears date in my hand at
Office, the 12th day of May 1834

Geo William Clerk
By G. C. Williams D.C.

The within Deed with the Certificate was duly
Registered in Book E. page 97 in the Registry
Office of Carter County the 23rd day of March 1836

Benj Burrow
Register of C.C.

This Indenture made this fourth
day of May 1834 Between Green Moore
of the County of Carter and State of Vir-
ginia of the one part and Samuel Howard
of the County of Carter and State of Virginia
of the other part Witnesseth that the said
Green Moore for and in consideration of
Eighteen hundred Dollars to him in hand
paid the ~~whereof~~ Receipt whereof his hereby
acknowledged has bargained and sold and by
these presents with covenants and con firm-
to the said Samuel Howard him heirs
Assigns for ever a certain Tract of Land
situated in the County of Carter bounded
as follows Beginning on a Rock placed in
compliance with previous Law and hereto
for called a Hickory but is now called

and off Running Thence South fifty ac-
 -gred East ninety six poles to a white oak
 crossing till do thence South seventy six
 poles to a sycamore on the bank of the creek
 thence one hundred and sixty five poles to a
 stake thence East one hundred and ninety
 poles to a stake thence north two hundred &
 fifty four poles to a stake thence East two
 hundred and fifty eight poles to the begin-
 -ing Containing three hundred sixteen and
 one half Acres Which Tract of Land
 together with the hereditaments and
 appertinances thereto belong the said
 John Moore for himself and his heirs
 &c to the said Samuel Howard and his
 heirs and assigns will warrant and for
 ever defend against the lawful claim
 of all persons whatever by these presents
 as and indefeasible inheritance in fee
 simple in Testimony Whereof I the said
 John Moore have hereunto set my hand
 and seal the day and year first above
 written Signed Sealed and Delivered in
 presence of
 J. B. Morley
 Newbin Miller
 Joseph Howard
 State of Tennessee
 Carter County
 of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of
 said County the within named bargainor John
 Moore with whom I am personally acquainted
 and who acknowledged that he executed the

John Moore (Seal)
 Ackd
 P. O.

Personally appeared before
 Me George William clerk
 of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of
 said County the within named bargainor John
 Moore with whom I am personally acquainted
 and who acknowledged that he executed the

within Deed for the purposes therein contain-
 ed Witness my hand at Office this 15th day of
 August 1833

Geo. William Clerk

The within Deed with the certificate
 was duly Registered in Book C. Page
 99 in the Registry office of Carter County
 this 28th day of March 1836 (Saml) Brewer
 Register of Cb

This Indenture made & entered into this
 fourteenth day of June one thousand eight
 hundred and thirty three by and between
 Nathaniel T. Carriger of the one part and
 Henson Hunt of the other part all of the county
 of Carter & state of Tennessee witneseth that
 for an inconsideration of the sum of twenty-
 five dollars to the said Nathaniel T. Carriger
 in hand paid by the said Henson Hunt at and
 before the signing and sealing hereof the
 receipt and payment whereof is hereby
 acknowledged & hath and by these presents
 do bargain sell alien enfeof release con-
 vey & confirm unto the said Henson Hunt
 his heirs executors administrators & assigns
 forever a certain lot in the town of
 Elizabethton known in the plan of the town
 as Lot No eight and being the one laid
 off by the commissioners appointed by the Court
 of Carter County to divide and lay off the
 real estate of Godfrey Carriger and deceased
 containing one half acre which lot was

allotted to the said Nathaniel T Carriger
 as one of the heirs of said Godfrey deceased
 and to have and to hold the afore said
 lot of land and all and every of its ap-
 purtenances there unto belonging or in any
 wise appertaining unto the said Henson
 Hunt and his heirs and assigns I the said
 Nathaniel T Carriger will warrant and for-
 ever defend both in law and equity against
 the lawful claim of all and every person
 or persons whatever unto the said Henson
 Hunt his heirs executors administrators and
 assigns as of free estate of inheritance in
 fee simple in witness whereof I the said
 Nathaniel T Carriger have hereunto set my
 hand and seal the day and year first
 above written signed sealed & acknowledged
 in presence of us Nathaniel ^{his wife} Carriger ^{mark}
 Attest Christian Carriger
 Warrington Hunt
 Jacob Taylor

State of Tennessee } Personally appeared
 Carter County } Before me George
 Williams Clerk of the Court of pleas
 and quarter sessions of the county of afore-
 said Christian Carriger and Warrington
 Hunt subscribing witnesses to the within
 deed who being first sworn depose and
 say that they are acquainted with the Nathaniel
 T Carriger the bargainer and that he
 acknowledged the same in their presence
 to be his act and deed upon the day it

bears date witness my hand at office this 12th
 day August 1834
 Geo Williams
 Clk

The within deed with the certificate was
 duly registered in Book E page 101 in the
 Registers office of Carter County the 28th day
 of March 1836
 Bruf Brown
 Register of C.C.

This Indenture made and entered into
 this 11th day of August 1835 by and between
 Jacob Simmerly of the County of Carter and
 State of Tennessee of the one part and Johnson
 Hampton of the County and State aforesaid
 of the other part witnesseth that the said
 Simmerly for an inconsideration of eight
 hundred dollars to him paid the receipt of
 which is hereby acknowledged hath sold
 and by these presents doth sell alien enfeoff
 and confirm unto the said Johnson Hampton
 Sen a certain tract or parcel of land lying
 in the County and State aforesaid on
 Little Doe river bounded and bounded as
 follows to wit beginning on a white
 oak the original corner of the Simmerly
 tract of land on the north side of Doe
 river running West one hundred and sixty
 poles to a stake the original corner thence with
 the original line North nineteen degrees East
 one hundred poles to a white oak near a dry
 branch thence East one hundred and sixty
 poles to a stake on the original line near
 little Doe River thence up the river with the
 original line to the beginning ~~including~~

containing one hundred Acres it being part of the tract of land formerly owned by John Simmerly, to have and to hold the aforesaid tract of land agreeably to the true lute and bounde thereof to the Said Johnson Hamptow his heirs and assigns forever in fee simple and the said Jacob Simmerly doth hereby covenant and agree to warrant the title thereof to the Said Johnson Hamptow his heirs and assigns forever from the lawful claim or claimers of all and every person ~~and~~ persons whatever in testimony whereof I have here unto set my hand and seal the day and date above written

Jacob ^{his} Simmerly ^{mark} *Seal*
 Attest *Benf Brewer* *Asks*
J Powell *pd*

State of Tennessee } Personally appeared
 Carter County } before me George-
 Williams Clerk of the Court of pleas and
 quarter sessions of the County aforesaid
 Jacob Simmerly the within named bar-
 gamer with whom I am personally acquai-
 ted and who acknowledged that he executed
 the foregoing deed for the purposes therein
 contained witness my hand at office in
 Elizabethton this 11th day of August AD
 1855

George Williams Clk
 By Geo C Williams D.C

The within deed with the certificate was duly
 Registered in Book E, page 105 in the Registry Office
 of Carter County the 25th day of March 1856 *Benf Brewer Reg.*

This Indenture made and entered into this 11th day of May 1851 by and between John Loyd of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and James B Morley of the County and State aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that where as the said John Loyd heretofore purchased the tract of land formerly belonging to Vaught Heaton & on which James B Morley now lives now in consideration of fifty dollars to me paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged I do hereby relinquish make over & convey to James B Morley all the right title claim an interest that I derived through the purchase of the same at Sheriff Sale hereby fully and completely vesting him with my interest to the same in testimony whereof I have here unto set my hand and seal

John Loyd *Seal*
Asks
pd

State of Tennessee } May session one thousand
 Carter County } and eight hundred and
 thirty one then was the foregoing deed
 exhibited and acknowledged in open Court
 by the maker thereof John Loyd and
 admitted to record let it be registered
 Geo. Williams Clk

The within Deed with the certificate was duly Regis-
 tered in Book E Page 105 in the Registry Office of Carter
 County the 29th day of March 1856 *Benf Brewer*
Register of C.C.

466. This Indenture

made and entered into this seventeenth day of July one thousand eight hundred and thirty four by and between Brewer McKeehen of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and George McKeehen of the County and State aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said Brewer McKeehen for an inconsideration of the sum of fifty dollars paid Dorcas Rowe daughter of Brewer and Margaret McKeehen and in consideration of the said George agreeing to cultivate a tract of land I live on during the lifetime of myself & wife and pay one third off all that is raised on said place for the support of myself and wife during life I have sold and do by their presence sell alien enfeofff convey and confirm into the said George McKeehen all that tract or parcel of land on which I now live situated in the County of Carter on the waters of Buffalo Creek. Butted and bounded as follows to wit Beginning in a stake in original black oak line next the mountain corner to Brewer McKeehen thence with his line north eight East Eighty poles to a small black oak thence with his line north thirteen and west forty five poles to a black oak corner to Brewer McKeehen thence with his line north eighty seven degrees East sixteen poles & nine links to a chestnut corner to said Brewer thence with his line north fifteen degrees East twenty four poles to a white oak corner to Brewer McKeehen thence with his line north six degrees East

107
Twenty poles to a Spanish oak thence with said Brewer line north twenty five degrees East thirty six poles to a double dogwood and double chestnut thence with the line of the said Brewer McKeehen north ten degrees West thirty one poles to a white oak thence south twenty one degrees West thirty two poles to a stake corner to John McKeehen thence south twenty one degrees West fifty poles and fifteen links to a large poplar same course continuing south one pole and twenty links to a birch corner to John McKeehen thence south seventy degrees East twenty poles to a stake thence south twenty degrees East twenty poles to a stake thence twenty degrees West twenty poles to a Dogwood and chestnut thence south one hundred and twenty poles to a black oak in a hollow the original corner thence with the original line to the Beginning containing ninety eight acres be the same more or less to have and to hold the said tract of land to the said George McKeehen his heirs and assigns forever with the hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging But it is hereby understood and it is the true intent and meaning of this conveyance that the said Brewer McKeehen & wife Margaret shall have use and enjoy the aforesaid described tract of land during their lives and receive one third of the proceeds thereof as long as either of them may live and at their death that the title thereof shall be vested absolutely in the said George his heirs and assigns and not before

Witnessed in the presence of

Just
Saml E. McLean

Henry Smith Seal
p.d.

T. M. & A. L.

John Smith

James Rice & others May 11th 1835

State of Tennessee

Barter County. I Personally appeared before me George William Clerk of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of the County aforesaid John Smith and James Rice subscribing witnesses to the within Deed who being sworn upon their oaths depose & say that they are acquainted with Henry Smith the bargainer and that he acknowledged the same in their presence to be his hand & Seal act and deed for the purposes therein contained this 12th May 1835

Witness George William Clerk of said Court at Office in Elizabethton this 12th May 1835

Geo. William Clerk

By C. B. Williams Secy

The within Deed with the certificate was duly Registered in Book C. page 108 in the Registers Office of Barter County the 30th day of March 1836

Benjamin Brown
Register of Ck.

This Indenture made and entered

into this Twenty first day of April in the second year of the said Abraham & Mary his wife between Abraham Iobe of the County of Washington & State of Maryland of the one part & Joshua Iobe of Cherokee County & State of Georgia of the other part witnesses for in consideration of three Hundred Dollars to me paid in hand the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged I do this day bargain sell Alienate & convey unto the said Abraham Iobe a certain tract or parcel of Land supposed to contain fifty acres lying & being in the County of Barter & State of Tennessee adjoining the land of Leonard Hebert & John Hebert the bounding whereof is as follows Beginning at a poplar on George Rices line thence two poles to a Hickory thence South twenty six poles to a red oak on Valentine Swiers line thence north fifty acres East one hundred and seventy two poles to a White Oak acrossing the branch thence Kellys line thence north twenty two poles to a Spanish Oak on a high hill thence South forty three acres more one hundred and forty eight poles to the beginning containing fifty acres more or less to have and to hold the above named parcel of Land with all the appertinances thereunto belonging in any wise to the said Abraham Iobe his heirs and assigns for ever a lawful right of heretance in fee simple hereby granting and defending to the said Iobe in Testimony Whereof I have unto set my hand and Seal the day and date above written in the presence of these witnesses
Abraham Iobe Seal
at Newmich D. Gibson, Emeline Iobe p.d.

112 State of Tennessee Carter County

August Session one Thousand Eight hundred & thirty two then was the foregoing Deed Exhibited & proven in open Court by Jeremiah D. Brown & Emeline Robe two subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record let it be registered Geo William Clerk
The within Deed with the certificate was duly Registered in Book C. Page 111. in the Register's office of Carter County the 30th day of November 1836
Bm Brown
Register of Cb

This Indenture made this eighth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty between John McEfe of the County of Washington & State of Tennessee of the one part and Alexander Woods of the County of Carter and State aforesaid witnesses that the said John McEfe for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred Dollars to him in hand paid by the said Alexander Woods the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents granted bargained and sold all my right title claim and interest to a certain tract or parcel of Land containing twenty five acres lying and being in the County of Carter and State aforesaid on Indian Creek unto the said Alexander Woods and his heirs and assigns and bounded as follows beginning in a White Oak and pine of Millers thence North fifty west sixty poles to a White Oak thence North Eight poles to a horn beam - in the north side of Indian

113

Creek and near the road thence South eighty two west twenty poles to a Sugar tree thence with the same north twenty East twenty poles to a White Oak thence with the same fifty East fifty poles to a Stake thence South forty six poles to a Stake thence four poles to the beginning containing twenty five acres be the same more or less to have and to hold with all and singular the Woods ways waters water courses profits commodities hereditaments and appurtenances and whatever to have and to hold to him and his heirs forever and the said Alexander Woods and his heirs and assigns forever and all right title interest property claim and demand to him the said Alexander Woods his heirs and assigns forever of in and to the said tract of Land and every part and parcel thereof is there in law or equity to have and to hold the same with the appurtenances unto the said Alexander Woods his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful claim and demand of the said John McEfe his heirs & assigns forever well warranted & forever defended by the presence in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the day & year first above written In presence of
Christain K. Kane
Clerk Miller
State of Tennessee November Session one thousand eight hundred and thirty then was the foregoing Deed Exhibited and acknowledged in open Court by John McEfe the maker thereof and admitted to record let it be registered

Test
The within Deed with the certificate
was duly registered in Book E. Page 112 in
the Registry Office of Carter County the 3rd
day of March 1836
By J. B. McMillan
Register of C.C.

This Indenture made and entered into
this the 19th day of August one thousand eight
hundred and thirty five By and between Anna
Love Executrix of Thomas P. Love Decd. of the
one part and Andrew Mc. Rabb of the other
part Witnesseth that the said Anna Love for and
in consideration of a horse worth sixty five dol-
lars to her hereby fore paid hath sold and sold
by these presents full alien release and confirm
unto the said Andrew Mc. Rabb a certain parcel
of Land lying on Buffalo Creek Carter County
part of a tract of Land owned by Thomas P.
Love Lying near the said residence of the said
Andrew Mc. Rabb Butted and Bounded as
follows to wit; Beginning on a white Walnut
tree on the line of said Bogart's land running
North five poles to a dogwood thence South
twelve & East thirty three poles to a Spanish
Oak thence South twenty & West thirty two
poles to a dogwood thence South twenty &
& East ten poles to a Stake thence South fifty &
East Twelve poles to a Stake thence ^{South} eleven &
East twenty poles to a Stake thence North fifty
Eight & East fifty poles to a Stake on said
Bogart line near a marked black Oak
thence with Bogart's line to the beginning

Containing fifteen acres to have and to hold
the said fifteen acres of Land with the heredit-
aments and appurtenances therein to belong
to the said Andrew Mc. Rabb his heirs and assigns
forever and the said Anna Love Executrix as a
foresaid doth hereby covenant to and agree with
the said Andrew Mc. Rabb to forever warrant
and defend the title thereof against the heirs
of the said Thomas P. Love and all other persons
lawfully claiming the same In Testimony
Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal
the day and date above written signed sealed
and delivered in the presence of us
attest
Anna Love Executrix

State of Tennessee } Personally appeared before
Carter County } me George William Clark
of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of the
County of Carter Anna Love the within named
bargainor with who I am personally
acquainted and who acknowledged
that she executed the foregoing
Deed for the purposes therein
contained (Witness) my hand
at Office this 19th day of August
A.D. 1835

Geo. William Clark
By J. B. McMillan & Co.
The within Deed with the certificate was duly
Registered in Book E. Page 114 in the Registry Office
of Carter County the 3rd day of March 1836
By J. B. McMillan Reg. C.C.

This Indenture

made and entered into
 this 24th day of October 1834 between George Wayne
 of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee
 & Jonathan G. Haines of the County of Washington
 and State of Tennessee witnesses that the said
 George Wayne has for an inconsideration of the
 sum of eleven hundred dollars to him in hand
 paid the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowl-
 edged and for the further consideration of the execu-
 tion of said Jonathan G. Haines bond for main-
 tenance and support of the said George Haines
 and Margaret his Wife during their natural
 lives have this day bargained and sold and do
 by these presents bargain sell convey & confirm unto
 the said Jonathan G. Haines three tracts or par-
 cels of land to wit: one tract bought of the
 said George Haines of Edwin Ingram and bound-
 ed as follows beginning at two Spanish Oaks
 and running thence West forty five poles to
 Martin Dedwells Corner thence with said line
 West one hundred & ten poles to three White Oak
 Saplings thence North three hundred and ten
 poles to a Stake thence East one hundred and
 fifty five poles to a Stake thence South
 three hundred and ten poles to the beginning
 containing three hundred acres part of said
 tract of land is situated in Carter and part
 in Washington County and conveyed unto the
 said George Wayne by deed from Edwin
 Ingram bearing date the 31st day of July
 1793 one tract granted to the said George
 Haines from the State of Tennessee the 25th
 day of October 1817 containing fifty acres

and bounded as follows beginning at a double
 Sugar tree corner to Samuel Bogart running
 with his line East thirty five poles to an Oak
 thence South thirty three East forty seven poles to a
 Cherry Tree in Bogarts line thence with his line
 South nine poles to a Sugar Tree corner of Sides
 Bogart thence South Sixty East thirty six poles
 to a dogwood thence South fifty two poles to a
 Stake and pointers a bush and dogwood
 thence West Eighty five poles to two dogwoods
 in Haines's original line thence North with
 said line one hundred and fifteen poles to the
 beginning. One tract granted to the said
 George Haines by the State of Tennessee the
 21st day of June 1820 situated in Carter
 County containing thirty four acres and
 bounded as follows beginning on a dogwood
 in the line of said Haines and adjoining the
 before described grant or entry thence South
 sixty poles with said grant to a Stake
 in his line to a natural boundary thence
 with said boundary South sixty seven
 East thirty two poles thence with the same
 thence South twenty one East twenty poles
 to three maples thence East thirty poles
 thence North eighty seven poles thence
 West fifty eight poles to the beginning
 the three above mentioned tracts or parcels
 of land taken together contain three hundred
 and eighty four acres more or less and
 is the tract or parcel of land on which the
 said George Haines now lives to have &
 to hold the above mentioned land and

premises with all and singular the rights
Emoluments Hereditaments and appurtenances
to the same belonging or in any wise apper-
taining unto the said Jonathan G Haines his
heirs and assigns forever and the said George
Haines doth bind himself his heirs &c to
warrant and forever defend unto the said
Jonathan G Haines his heirs executors &c
the above tracts or parcels of land free
from himself his heirs executors administra-
tors &c as well as from the claims of all and
every other person or persons whatsoever in
testimony whereof I have here unto set my
hand and affixed my seal this day and year
above written Signed and sealed in presence of
Benjamin F Swingle Joseph Haines
Joseph Haines
John P Keener

State of Tennessee } Personally appeared before
Carter County } me George Williams Clerk
of the Court of Pleas and quarter Sessions of
the County aforesaid George Haines and the
within named bargainer with whom I am
personally acquainted and acknowledged the
execution of the within deed to be his hand and
seal act and deed for the purposes therein
contained witness my hand at office this
22^d day October 1835

Geo Williams Clk
By G C Williams DC
The within deed
with the certificate was duly Registered in
Book E page 116 in the Registers Office of
Carter County the 30th day
of March 1836

Bruce Brown
Register of C.C.

Middle and entered into
the tenth day of August in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty
five between James W Harding and Sathah
Harding formerly Sathah Naught (heirs of
Joseph Naught deceased) of the County of Ash
and State of North Carolina of the one part
and Joseph G Naught of the County of Carter
and State of Tennessee of the other part
Witnesseth that the said James W Harding
and Sathah Harding his Wife for and in con-
sideration of the sum of three hundred
dollars to them in hand paid the Receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged hath this
day given, granted bargained sold aliened,
enjoyed and confirmed, and by these presents
doth give grant bargain sell alien enjoy con-
firm and Convey unto the said Joseph G Naught
his heirs and assigns forever the following describ-
ing tract or parcel of land situated lying and being
in the County of Carter and State of Tennessee
it being a part of the tract of land owned by
Joseph Naught at his decease and known as lot
number two as divided by Andrew Taylor
George W Carter Daniel Rice Hugh Jenkins &
Lapley Willson Commissioners appointed by the
County Court of said County of Carter to divide
the real estate of said Joseph Naught deceas-
ed beginning on a Stake & pointing Corner
to lot first (in said division) on the original
line thence running with the original west eighty
nine poles to a pine thence north two hundred
and eighty poles to a Stake on a line called

running thence with the brow of the hill then
with the brow of the hill to a stake corner
to lot number first thence with the line of
lot south two hundred poles to a white Oak
corner to the first lot thence with the line of
the first lot thence with the same south
eighty poles to the beginning containing one
hundred and nine acres to have and to hold
the said tract of land with all and singular
the premises and every part and parcel thereof
with the appertinances to the same belonging and
all the right title property claim and interest
of the said James W. Harding and Sabra Harding
his wife formerly Sabra Vaught of in and to the
same unto the said Joseph C. Vaught his heirs &
assigns forever a lawful right of inheritance
in fee simple and the said James W. Harding &
Sabra his wife their heirs executors and admin-
istrators all and singular the premises hereby
bargained and sold with the appertinances
thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining to
the said Joseph C. Vaught and his heirs and
all and every person or persons whatsoever with
and with warrant and forever defend by
these presents against the lawful claims of all
manner of persons claiming or who may claim
the same in testimony whereof the said James
W. Harding & Sabra Harding have here unto set
our hands and affixed our seals the day and
year above written signed sealed and delivered
in presence of

Sabra Harding *(Seal)*
Jas W Harding *(Seal)*
11 Augt *(Seal)*

State of Tennessee Personally appeared before me
Barter County George Williams Clerk of the Court
of Pleas and quarter Sessions of the County aforesaid
James W. Harding the bargainer with whom I am
personally acquainted and who acknowledged he
executed the within deed for the purposes therein
contained and Sabra Harding the firm covent having
also personally appeared before me privately and
apart from her said husband and the said Sabra
Harding acknowledged the execution of said deed
to have been done by her freely voluntarily and
understandingly with out compulsion or restraint
from her husband and for the purposes therein
expressed witness my hand at Office this 10th day
of August 1835

Geo Williams Clk

By G. C. Williams DC

The within deed with the Certificate was duly
Registered in Book E page 119 in the Register
Office of Barter County the 31st day of March 1836

Ben Brewster

Register of Cl.

State of Tennessee Barter County
This Indenture made this 17th day of March
1835 in the year of our Lord one thousand
eight hundred and thirty five between
Samuel Burns of the County aforesaid of the
one part, and Emanuel Dugger of the State
and County aforesaid of the other part wit-
nesseth that the said Samuel Burns for an
inconsideration of the sum of two hundred
dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents
do grant bargain and sell and confirm unto

The said Emanuel Dugger his heirs and assigns
for ever a certain tract or parcel of land
Containing Eighteen acres more or less lying
and being in the County of Carter and State
aforesaid on the waters of Watanga River on
a branch of Cobbs Creek Beginning in a double
dogwood and pointers on Gulind Duggers line
thence South fifteen East thirty poles to a Stake
and pointers thence East ^{thirty} poles to a Stake and
pointers thence South thirty East twenty poles to
a Stake and pointers three White Oaks thence
North sixty East fifty five poles to a Stake
on Vanhousers line thence North fifteen West
thirty seven poles to a Black Oak Corner to
Vanhouse thence with his line to the Branch
thence up said Branch with the meanders to
where the line of L^d tract crosses S^d Branch
thence South thirty eight East Eighty poles to
a Stake thence West sixty four poles to the
Beginning with its appertinances it being
part of a tract of land granted to said
Samuel Burne by the State aforesaid
number (6784) Together with every right title
privilege and emolument there unto belonging
or in any wise appertaining and he the said
Samuel Burne do bind himself his heirs and
assigns forever to warrant and for ever defend
the aforesaid premises to him the said Emanuel
Dugger his heirs and assigns for ever free from
all incumbrances and Claim of any person or
persons whatsoever signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of us the day and date above
written

John S. Baught
test Joel Duggers
State of Tennessee Personally appeared before
Carter County. 3 me Alfred Mc Carters Clerk
of the Circuit Court of Carter County Samuel
Burne the within named bargainor with whom
I am personally acquainted and who acknowl-
edged the within deed to be his act and deed
for the purposes therein contained witness at
the Carter Clerk of our said Court at Office
the 17th day of March 1835 A. Mc. Carter Clerk

By Wm. B. Carter Sec.
The within deed with the Certificate was duly
Registered in Book C page 121 in the Registers
Office of Carter County the 31st day of March
1836.
Bm. Brown
Register of C.C.

This Indenture made the seventeenth
day of May in the year one thousand
Eight and thirtien between Israel Cole
of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee
of the one part and Geoffrey Lawrizer and
Christain Lawrizer both of County of Carter
and State aforesaid of the other part
Witnesseth that the said Israel Cole for and
in consideration of the sum of three hundred
Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof
his here by acknowledged hath and by these pres-
ents doth grant bargain sell alien enfeoff
and confirm unto the said Geoffrey Lawrizer and
Christain Lawrizer their heirs and assigns for
ever a certain tract or parcel of land

The said Emanuel Dugger his heirs and assigns
for ever a certain tract or parcel of land
Containing Eighteen acres more or less lying
and being in the County of Carter and State
aforesaid on the waters of Watanga River on
a branch of Cobb's Creek Beginning on a double
Dogwood and pointers on Guline Duggers line
thence South fifteen East thirty poles to a Stake
and pointers thence East ^{thirty} poles to a Stake and
pointers thence South thirty East twenty poles to
a Stake and pointers three White Oaks thence
South sixty East fifty five poles to a Stake
on Vanhouses line thence North fifteen West
thirty seven poles to a Black Oak Corner to
Vanhouse thence with his line to the Branch
thence up said Branch with the meanders to
where the line of S. B. tract crosses S. B. Branch
thence South thirty eight East Eighty poles to
a Stake thence West sixty four poles to the
beginning with its appertinances it being
part of a tract of land granted to said
Samuel Burnes by the State aforesaid
number (6784) Together with every right title
privilege and emolument there unto belonging
in any wise appertaining and he the said
Samuel Burnes do bind himself his heirs and
assigns forever to warrant and for ever defend
the aforesaid premises to him the said Emanuel
Dugger his heirs and assigns for ever free from
all incumbrances and claim of any person or
persons whatsoever signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of us the day and date above
written

John I bought
test Joel Duggers
State of Tennessee
Carter County. 3 me Alfred Mc Carter Clerk
of the Circuit Court of Carter County Samuel
Burnes the within named bargainer with whom
I am personally acquainted and who acknowl-
edged the within deed to be his act and deed
for the purposes therein contained witness A
Mc Carter Clerk of our said Court at Office
the 17th day of March 1835 A. Mc Carter Clerk
By Wm. B Carter Sec
The within deed with the Certificate was duly
Registered in Book C page 121 in the Registers
Office of Carter County the 31st day of March
1836
Bm Brown
Register of Cc.

This Indenture made the seventh
- tenth day of May in the year one thousand
Eight and Seventeen between Israel Cole
of the county of Carter and State of Tennessee
of the one part and Geoffrey Garriger and
Christain Garriger both of County of Carter
and State aforesaid of the other part
Witnesseth that the said Israel Cole for and
in consideration of the sum of three hundred
Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof
his here by acknowledged both and by these pres-
- ents doth grant bargain sell alien enfeoff
and confirm unto the Geoffrey Garriger and
Christain Garriger their heirs and assigns for
ever a certain tract or parcel of land

Containing sixty one acres lying and being
in the County of Washington and State of
said as follows to wit, on Indian Creek the
waters of Noli-chucky river beginning at
a stake in the Mountain branch where the
Dragon Road crosses the same in the line
of John Ewins. Land and runs up the branch
with his line south forty six degrees East
eleven poles to a stake then south sixty one
degrees East six poles to a stake then south
eighty one degrees East thirteen poles to a stake
then south sixty one degrees East ten poles to
a stake then north seventy degrees East nine
poles to a stake then north eighty four degrees
East fourteen poles to a stake then north eighty
nine degrees East seven poles to a stake then
north twenty degrees East fourteen poles to a
White Oak and pine then one East seventy
two poles to a stake then one north eighty nine
degrees to a crossing Rock Creek to a stake then
one west fifty two poles crossing the creek to
a stake at the road then with the road
south nine degrees west eight poles to a stake
then south thirty eight degrees west twelve
poles to a stake then south fifty nine degrees
west fourteen poles to a stake then south
twelve degrees west eight poles to a stake
then south fifty one degrees west ten poles to a
stake then south sixty six degrees west forty
poles to a stake then south forty five degrees
west fourteen poles to a stake then south thirty
eight degrees west twenty six poles to the begin-
ing conveyed by Patrick Doyle the twenty fourth of

September 1806. & Israel Cole and from Israel
Cole by Mortgage into Godfrey Carriger and
Christian Carriger their heirs &c as reference
therein may be had &c on the all and singular
the woods ways waters water courses profits commodi-
ties hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever
to the said tract or parcel of Land belonging or
any ways appertaining and the reversion and rever-
sions remainder and remainders. Thus and so on
thereof and all the Estate right title Interest
property claim and demand of him the said
Israel Cole his heirs and assigns forever of in
and to the same and every part thereof either in
law or equity to have and to hold the said sixty
one acres more or less of Land with the appurte-
nances unto the said Godfrey Carriger and
Christian Carriger their heirs &c assigns forever
against the law and title claim and demand of
him the said Israel Cole his heirs in fee simple
with warrant and forever defend from all manner
of person or persons claiming or to claim from
me or under me &c by these presents in witness
whereof the said Israel Cole hath hereunto set
his hand and seal the day and year first
above written in witness presents at the time signing
and delivering &c

Formanas Lovace
Wm Samuelly
Thomas Foster

Wm
Parat

Israel Cole (Seal)

State of Tennessee first Judicial Circuit
 Carter County, Carter County, I Alfred
 Mr. Carter Clerk of the Circuit Court of the
 County and Circuit aforesaid, do Certify that
 the within Deed from Israel Cole to Godfrey
 Carriger & Christian Carriger, was exhibited and
 duly proved by Robt Donally and Thomas Foster
 two subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to
 record - let it be registered - given under my
 hand and Private seal there being no seal of
 Office this 31st day of October AD 1831

Alfred, Mr. Carter Clerk
 Wm B. Carter, Jr.

The within deed with the Certificate was
 duly registered in Book E page 123 in the
 Register's Office of Carter County the 31st
 day of March 1836

Wm B. Carter, Jr.
 Register of C.C.

This Indenture made and entered into
 this 13th day of September 1834 between George
 Lacy of the one part and James Lacy of the other
 part all of the County of Carter & State of
 Tennessee witnesseth that for and in consideration
 of the sum of one hundred Dollars to the said
 George Lacy in hand paid the Receipt and pay-
 ment whereof is hereby acknowledged has
 granted, bargained, sold, aliened, conveyed and
 confirmed and by these presents does grant
 bargain sell alien convey and confirm unto the
 said James Lacy his heirs and assigns forever
 part of a tract of land lying and being in the
 County aforesaid on the River Beginning at a
 White Oak on the north bank of the River

joining Thomas Millards thence up the River south
 nine East 46 poles to a poplar where a large spring
 enters into the River joining Jeremiah Campbell
 south forty five East 42 poles to a White Oak
 Campbell's Corner then with his line south 18 degrees
 East seventy four poles to a dogwood and White
 Oak Campbell's Corner then with his line West sev-
 enty two poles to a spruce pine on the river bank
 then with the River south 40 East 120 poles to
 an ash and spruce pine on the River bank East
 twenty poles to a black Oak at the foot of the
 Cedar Mountain then with the Mountain's North
 33 East 60 poles to an ash and sourwood North
 ten East 32 poles to a stake North 72 East 150 poles
 to a White Oak North 42 West 40 poles to a stake
 North twenty poles to a stake joining Isaac
 Russell's land then with his line North sixty
 five West one hundred and fifty five poles to
 the Beginning containing one hundred and one
 fifty acrs. together with all and singular the
 incidents and appurtenances thereto
 belonging or in any wise appertaining of that
 part of the above tract of land that has not
 heretofore been conveyed by James Lacy to
 Godfrey & Christian Carriger by Deed of Con-
 veyance for 31 acrs and half said also
 all that part the interfearly with a survey
 made for Thomas Lepton for thirty five acrs and
 conveyed by him to Godfrey & Christian Car-
 riger and Samuel Lepton also so much
 of said tract as has been conveyed by
 said George Lacy to Joseph O'Brien

and also so much thereof as interferes with
an entry made by the said George Lacey of
the residue or remainder of the aforesaid
tract of land to be and remain the prop-
erty of James Lacey his heirs and assigns forever
and all the estate right title of him the said
George Lacey of us, and, to the said residue
or remainder of said tract with warrant
and force defend from himself his heirs
assigns, and his further heirs the said James
Lacey his heirs and assigns, in and whereof
of the said George Lacey have inserted set
my hand and seal the day and year
first written signed, sealed, and delivered
in presence of us.

Robt. Borths.

George Lacey

David Bonny of
Chautauque County
State of Tennessee personally appeared
before me Geo. William M.
Clark of the Court of pleas and quarter
sessions of Carter County the within named
George Lacey the Bargainer with whom
I am personally acquainted and who
acknowledged that he executed the
within deed for the purpose therein
contained without my hand as Officer
this 10th day of February A.D. 1835

Geo. William M.

By Geo. C. Williams D.C.

Benjamin Register

The within Deed with
the Certificate was duly registered in Book E page 128
in the Register's Office of Carter County the 31st day
of March 1836

This Indenture made in the year of our late
One thousand Eight hundred and thirty five
between William G. Carter of the one part and
Robert Miller of the other parts of the State of
Tennessee and the County of Carter witnesseth
that the said William G. Carter for and in Con-
sideration of the sum of two hundred and
twenty Dollars to him in hand paid by him
the said Robert Miller the receipt whereof is
hereby acknowledged hath bargained and
sold unto the said Robert Miller a certain tract
of land situate and lying in the County
and State aforesaid on the north side of
Watauga River it being a part of a three
hundred survey granted to James Smith
and known by the name of the
Sugar hollow place on a Branch of Indian
Creek Beginning at a cornerwood and dogwood
in the head of a hollow thence north fifty poles
to a chestnut thence north fifty eight
degrees west forty two poles to a dogwood
and two hickories on a side of a ridge
thence north with said ridge twenty four
poles to a marked red oak thence East
forty four poles thence three Syonings in one
line thence north twenty but a few East forty
five poles to a marked hickory thence East forty two
poles to a marked white oak on a steep bank
thence south fifty two poles to a double dogwood
and pointed hickory pointing thence south
sixty degrees East fifty six poles to a poplar
and dogwood thence south thirty poles

to a stake Corn to Wm Dyer then a diut
Came with said Dyer line to the Beginning
to a sownwood and dogwood Containing eighty
Acres in the same more or less. which said
tract or parcel of Land I the said William
G. Carter do hereby warrant and defend in
Jeff Alin and Confrim with all and singu
lar the word ways water, mining minerals and
appurtenant to him the said Ruben Miller his
him or his heirs to hold in fee simple against
the East and Laafull claims of any person for
som. free from me and my heirs that the said Ruben
Miller and his heirs to hold forever as in fee simple
in hazelance from defense from all others to him
my hand and seal the 20th day of January 1835
Signed Seal and delivered in presence of
Attest William Carter

State of Tennessee
County of Carter
I, personally appeared before
me George W. Carey Clerk of the Court of Pleas of
said County, the within
named William G. Carter with whom I am
personally acquainted, and who ack
nowledged he executed the within Deed
for the purpose therein contained, testifying
my hand at Office this 11th day of
February 1835.

The within Deed with the Certificate was
only registered in the Book E page 128 in
the register's Office of Carter County the 31st day
of March 1836.

By G. W. Carey
Register of C.

This Indenture made and confirmed this
8 day of April one thousand eight hundred
and thirty three by and between Robert Mc
Henry and Hugh Mc Henry both of the
County of Carter and State of Tennessee
of the one part and Michael Smith both
of the County and State aforesaid of the other
part witnesses that for and in consideration
of the sum of one thousand Dollars to us
in hand paid for the installing and delivery
of this the receipt of which we have acknow
ledged our selves contented and paid and by
these presents hath bargained and sold
and confirmed alien conveyed and conveyed
unto the said Michael Smith both a certain
parcel of land on the waters of Coles Creek
bounded as followeth to wit Beginning
in a white Oak with pointers near gray
hewn old camp the beginning corner of
Primer tract then east one hundred and
twenty poles to a stake with pointers then
north ninety nine poles to a stake then south
thirty nine 2 East twenty poles to a white
Oak near the head of a spring then north
forty one 2 East eighty eight poles to a stake
and pointers then north forty three poles to
stake with pointers then south seventy five
2 west one hundred and twenty three poles to
a white Oak corner to Praser then with
the same north thirty nine 2 west forty poles
to a spanish Oak then north eighty 2 west
twenty four poles to a white Oak then north
forty six degrees west seventy eight poles to
a Black Oak and pointers then south

fifty five acres most forty four poles to a stake
 with pointers then south forty eight East fifty
 six poles to a white oak and pointing then west
 fifty two poles to a white oak and pointing
 then south seventy eight poles to a stake and
 pointing then east twenty nine poles to a stake
 then south eighty nine and one half pole to a stake
 and pointing then south seventy six West one hundred
 and twenty four poles to a stake and pointing
 then south twenty degrees most sixty six poles
 to a stake and pointers then north seventy
 east one hundred and twenty eight poles to
 a white oak with pointers then north twenty
 degrees East fifty four poles to the beginning
 containing two hundred and sixty five acres
 to have and to hold the aforesaid described land
 with all the appurtenances thereto apper-
 taining in any wise from the aforesaid Robert
 McHenry and Hugh McHenry unto Mich-
 ael Smith Peter him and his Executors
 Administrators forever and we the said
 Robert and Hugh McHenry do warrant the
 aforesaid described parcel of land from
 us and our heirs Executors Administrators
 unto the said Michael Smith Peter. We
 and we the aforesaid Robert & Hugh McHenry
 do warrant and forever defend the afore-
 said Land from all person or persons of per-
 sons whatsoever claiming the same in any
 wise In testimony whereof we have hereunto
 set our hands and seals the day and date
 first written Signed Seals Delivered in the
 presence of us

Attest

J. M. Webb J.

Peter Roney

Ryburn McDaniel

 Robert ^{his} McHenry
 Hugh McHenry — ^{his}

State of Tennessee Carter County May
 before me thousand eight hundred and
 thirty three, there was the foregoing Deed exhibit-
 ed and read in open Court by Jay (or Mable)
 of Peter Roney two Subscribing Judges, then to
 and admitted to record at of be registered
 Geo. McHenry Clerk
 The within Deed with the certificate was duly
 registered in Book Page 131 in the register
 Office of Carter County the 31st day of March 1836

 J. M. Webb
 Register of C.C.

This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of
 October in the year of our said one thousand
 eight hundred and twenty two by and
 between, Thomas Clark of the County of Carter
 Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part of
 James Clark of the County and State aforesaid
 of the other part Witnesseth that for and in
 consideration of the sum of three hundred
 thirty three dollars thirty three of one third cent the
 receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath
 given Granted Granted sold conveyed and
 confirmed to the said James Clark his heirs
 assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land
 situate and lying in the County and State
 aforesaid on Gap Creek and bounded as follows
 Beginning at a marked white oak standing
 on the side of Gap Creek and on the south
 side of a Dry Branch

Running East one hundred and thirteen
 poles to a white Oak thence south one hun-
 dred and forty poles to a hickory thence west one
 hundred and ~~thirteen~~ poles to a hickory thence
 to the Beginning containing one hundred and
 which said ~~bargained~~ land and tenements
 to have and to hold as a sure and undis-
 able right of inheritance to the said Jany
 Clark his heir and assigns forever with all
 and singular the appurtenances, or any one
 them unto appurtenances or belonging of the
 said Thomas Clark do by these presents give
 my warrant and defend said Bargained
 land and premises from any seizure now or
 hereafter or from the lawful claims of all them
 what soever In Testimony whereof I have
 hereunto set my hand and seal the day
 and year above written in presence of
 John McDowell & Thomas Clark
 Nathl J. Edm.

State of Tennessee } February 1st 1836
 Carter County } Thomas and eight hundred
 and thirty three acres was the judging and
 exhibited and proven in open Court by
 John McDowell and Nathl J. Edm. two
 subscribing witnesses Thence up and at
 mouth to record let it be registered

Test J. J. Williams CM
 By Geo C. Williams Oc.

The within Deed with the certificate was
 duly registered in page 133 in the Register
 Office of Carter County Tennessee the 1st day of
 March 1836

John T. Edm.
 Register of C.C.

This Indenture made this ¹³³thirteenth

day of April in the year one thousand eight
 hundred and twenty five between Godfrey
 Carriger & Christian Carriger executors of
 Godfrey deceased of the one part and George
 Oliver of the other part all of the County of Carter
 and State of Tennessee witnesses that the said
 Godfrey & Christian Executors do for and in con-
 sideration of the sum of one hundred & eighty to
 them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby
 acknowledged hath bargained and sold and do
 by these presents bargain and sell alien release
 convey and confirm unto the said George Oliver
 his heirs and assigns forever all that seat
 tract or parcel of land lying and being in the
 County & State aforesaid on Watanga River
 containing as supposed fifty acres be the same
 more or less beginning on a poplar on the
 north side of the River thence South eighty
 degrees East eighteen poles to a poplar
 thence South seventy seven degrees East twenty
 eight poles to a Black Oak thence South
 twenty degrees East twenty six poles to a
 Chestnut Oak thence South fifty degrees East
 twenty nine poles to a White Oak thence South
 ten degrees West eighty two poles to an Elm
 thence South seventy five degrees West one
 hundred poles to a locust on the River Bank
 thence up the meanders of the River to the
 beginning being the tract of land whereon
 Andrew Emmert now lives and also the
 Reversion and Reversions remainder or remain-
 ing Rents and Services thereof and all
 the estate right title Interest property claim

and demands of them the said Godfrey Carriger, & Christian Carriger executors of Godfrey Carriger deceased, and their heirs, do in and to the said tract or parcel of land to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land and premises unto the said George Oliver his heirs and assigns the said Godfrey Carriger, Christian Carriger executors of Godfrey Carriger deceased for themselves their heirs doth warrant and defend from themselves or their heirs claiming under them or any other person or persons whatever in full faith in witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seal the day and year first above written signed sealed & delivered in presence of

Godfrey Carriger Deceased
 Daniel Stover Jurat Christian Carriger Deceased
 Arthur Pearce Executors of Godfrey Carriger Deceased
 Andrew Emmert
 Robt C Crow Jurat

State of Tennessee March term Thursday
 Carter County } the 22^d day 1832, then
 was the within deed from Godfrey Carriger
 and Christian Carriger executors of Godfrey
 Carriger Deceased to George Oliver exhibiting ~~it~~
~~map~~ in open Court and duly proven by
 Daniel Stover and Robert C Crow subscri-
 ling witnesses thereto and admitted to record
 let it be Registered Witness A. M. Carter Clerk of
 our Circuit Court at office in Elizabethton this
 22^d day of March 1832

A. M. Carter Clerk
 By Wm B Carter &c

The within Deed with Certificate was duly
 registered in Book 3135 in the register Office
 of Carter County the 1st day of April 1836
 Jm Wacum
 Register of C.C.

This Indenture made and entered into
 this 14th day of May 1835 by & between
 William Gott the present Sheriff of Carter Coun-
 ty of the one part and Peter Reason of the
 County aforesaid and State of Tennessee of the
 Other part Witnesseth that whereas an execution
 issued at the suit of James P Taylor founded
 upon a Judgment obtained by the said James
 P Taylor in the County Court of Carter County
 against the goods and Chattels lands and Ten-
 ements of Hugh McKinny Administrator of
 Andrew McKinny Deceased which was in at
 the time of his death in the hands and
 Custody of the said Hugh McKinny Hugh
 McKinny John L Williams David McNabb
 and William McNabb Lydia ~~McNabb~~
 Sullen borer Archibald Sipp Leah Shutz
 Andrew Shutz Andrew Shutz Polly Shutz
 Hugh Shutz and Betsey Shutz Children
 of Mary Shutz formerly Mary McKinny
 Hugh McKinny Charles Kayer and Nancy
 his wife formerly Nancy McKinny and
 Margaret McKinny heirs of Andrew Mc-
 Kinny Deceased Commanding the then
 Sheriff of Carter County to make the sum
 of Eighty nine Dollars ninety two Cents
 and five Mills which Execution
 came to the hands of Wm Carter

The then Sheriff of Carter County by
 Virtue Of which Execution and by virtue
 of his, power as Sheriff of said the said
 Carter County, the same on the 3^d day of March
 1828, on two hundred Acres of Land & the
 property of the heirs of Andrew McHenry
 Deceased, lying on Cobb's Creek adjoining
 Samuel Howard's Land and others which
 said Andrew McHenry in his life time
 Bought of Adam Ruimbolt and ad-
 vertised the same in due form of Law
 to be sold at the Court house in Eliza-
 beth on the 10th day of May 1828. Where
 upon and on said day, at the Court house
 Door expose the same to sale and James
 Taylor bid the sum of one hundred and
 four teen Dollars and sixty two Cents the debt
 and cost which being the highest bid &
 best Bid the said Land was by said James
 Carter late Sheriff, as aforesaid, Cried off to the
 said James Taylor as the purchaser who then
 and there paid the said bid to the said Sheriff
 and whereas the said James Taylor on the 30th
 day of May 1830 Executed to Peter Rasor the
 following instrument of writing (to wit)
 Peter Rasor has this day redeemed of me the
 Land I bought at Sheriff Sale of Andrew
 McHenry's heirs by the payment of Two
 hundred and fifty five Dollars and sixty four
 Cents being the amount bid with ten per
 Cent thereon for two years also James B. Carter
 two Judgments which I took in and sunk
 in the land also a debt of Andrew McHenry
 owed me for which I said Hugh the

administrator and a debt of said Rasor sold by
 him to A. W. Taylor, which I paid and satisfied
 in the land all which debts with the interest
 ten per Cent from the time I applied them to the
 land amounted to the above sum the Sheriff of
 Carter County will therefore make him the
 deed for the premises sold May 30th 1830

of P Taylor
 Now therefore the said William Gott Sheriff
 and successor as aforesaid in consideration of
 the said sum of one hundred and fourteen
 Dollars and sixty two Cents so bid and paid
 by the said James P Taylor to the said
 William Carter, the then Sheriff of Carter
 County and by virtue of the power and
 authority in me vested as Sheriff of Carter
 County and successor of the said William
 Carter late Sheriff of Carter County and by
 virtue of the authority in me vested by the
 said James P Taylor in the aforesaid instru-
 ment of writing doth hereby fully convey
 and make over to the said Peter Rasor all
 the right title and Claim and interest which
 the said heirs at Law of Andrew McHenry
 Deceased, has or had in and to the aforesaid
 described tract of Land described by Sheriff
 Carter in his return on the execution and
 which was sold by the said Carter late Sheriff
 to have and to hold the said described tract
 of Land according to its Boundaries with all
 and singular the hereditaments and appur-
 tenances to the same belonging or in any

Appertaining a Lawfull right of Inheritance in fee Simple whereby warranting and defending the same to the said Peter Reason his heirs & assigns forever against the Lawfull Claim of all manner of persons so far forth in the said Court by Law or Sheriff Com of Right or ought to warrant the same and no ~~but then~~ in testimony whereof the said William Gott Sheriff hath here unto set his hand and seal this day & date above written

William Gott (De)
Shff of Carter County

State of Tennessee
Carter County

May 1st 1836 one thousand Eight hundred thirty three there was the foregoing Deed exhibited and acknowledged in open Court by William Gott the maker thereof and admitted to record by it as registered

Geo William Clerk

The with in Deed with the Certificate was duly registered in Book E page 137 in the register office of Carter County the 10th day of April 1836

Benj Bacon
Register of C

This Indenture made and entered into this 12th day of May 1836 by & Between Vaught Heaton, Joseph Heaton, William Roberts and his wife Theodocia Roberts formerly Theodocia Heaton Meredy Dugger and Hannah Dugger formerly Hannah Heaton and Washington Heaton heirs of John Heaton Decedent

and Elizabeth Heaton widow of John Heaton deceased on the one part all of the County and State of Tennessee & Peter Reason of the County & State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Vaught Heaton Joseph Heaton William Roberts & Theodocia Roberts Meredy Dugger & Hannah Dugger & Washington Heaton for and in consideration of Eight Dollars of bar Iron to them paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged have bargained & sold & by these presents do bargain & sell alien enfeoff & confirm unto the said Peter Reason his heirs or assigns forever an divided interest to wit and in trust of Elizabeth each in & to a certain parcel of Land lying & being in the County of Carter and State aforesaid or till the use of Horse Creek including the set of Iron Works owned by John Heaton in his life time supposed to contain three acres be the same more or less Blitted and bounded as follows to wit Beginning on a chestnut stump & Walnut and Sycamore pointers at the bank of Doe Creek thence South fifty one degrees west ten poles to a White Oak and pointer thence South three degrees west fourteen poles to a White Oak & pointer thence South fifty degrees East eight poles to a Branch of Spanish oaks thence North twenty eight degrees East twenty five poles to a White pole to a White Oak pointer thence North fifty four degrees West to the beginning it being believed to be part of Lot

No sig in the division of John Heaton's
lands also have sold for and in consideration
of one Jm of Jm and do by these presents
bargain sell alien & confirm unto the said
Peter two ~~var~~ Banks one called the Holly var
bank containing two acres or thereabouts also
one ~~there~~ called the Maselana var bank
containing two acres lying in the neighbour
hood of said forge and the said Elizabeth Hea-
ton widow of said Jm for and in consid-
eration of one half Jm to her paid the said
Peter Heaton sold & by these presents do relinquish
to him all her right title claim & interest
of every description in and to the before men-
tioned sett of Iron works & of the land there-
to attached together with the before mention-
ed var Banks agreeably to the Bats and
Bonds thereof to have and to hold the before
described undivided interest of said Land var
banks &c, with hereditaments & appertinances
thereunto belonging to the said Peter
Razor & his heirs and assigns forever
hereby vesting said Razor & his heirs and
assigns forever fully & completely with all
the interest which we have as heirs of
John Heaton & the said Elizabeth as widow
in & to the said different parcels of land
Whether the same be correctly represented
by Bats & Bonds or not hereby warranting
the title thereof to the said Peter
Razor from the lawful claim
or claims of all and every person
or persons in Testamones whereof

We have hereunto set our hand & seals
the day & date above written

Elizabeth Heaton *Dea*
Vaught Heaton *Dea*
William Roberts *Dea*
Leodosha Roberts *Dea*
Joseph Heaton *Dea*
Meridy Digger *Dea*
Hannah ^{in Digger} *Dea*
George W Digger *Dea*

ACKD

Wm H. P.

State of Tennessee, May Session our
Carter County 3 thousand eight hundred
two and twenty nine then was the within
and exhibited and acknowledged in open
Court by the subscribers thereof Elizabeth
Heaton Vaught Heaton William Roberts
Leodosha Roberts Joseph Heaton Meridy
Digger Hannah and George W Heaton
and the said Leodosha Roberts and Hannah
Digger being examined by the Court to
changing their free consent of signing
sealing and exhibiting the same separate
and apart from their husbands with the
they executed the same freely & voluntarily
and of her their own accord free will
without fear threat or persuasion of her their
said husbands and admitted to record let it be
Registered Test Geo W Williams Clk
The within deed with the Certificate was duly registered in
Book 6 page 140 in the Register Office of Carter County
Tennessee the 1st day of April 1836 Register of Cb

This Indenture made and entered
into this seventh day of February in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and
twenty nine between Vaught Heaton Joseph
Heaton Washington Heaton Theodotia Roberts
formerly Theodotia McHenry formerly Theodotia
Heaton all heirs of John Heaton Deceased and
Elizabeth Heaton Wife and Widow of the said
John Heaton Deceased and all of Carter
County and State of Tennessee They of the one
part and Peter Rasor of the same County and
State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth
that for and in consideration of the Sum of one
hundred Dollars to them in hand paid before the
Sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt
whereof is here by them acknowledged and them-
selves fully satisfied Contented and paid do by these
presents grant bargain sell alien enprofess Convey
and Confirm unto the said Peter Rasor his heirs
and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of
Land situate lying and being in the County of
Carter and State of Tennessee on Roanoke Creek
Butted and bounded as follows (to wit) Beginning
on a Stake and pointing on a Spur of the
Black Mountain running thence with the
Same North forty degrees West seventeen poles
to a pine on said Spur thence South fifty five
degrees East seventeen poles to a Chestnut thence
South forty degrees East twenty poles to a
Spanish Oak thence South sixty three degrees
West eighteen poles to the beginning containing
two acres and including an Iron Ore Bank
Called the Moreland bank the said tract of
Land being inherited by heirship by the heirs

aforesaid and widow aforesaid from the estate of
John Heaton Deed all of which tract of Land
as before described the aforesaid heirs and widow
of the aforesaid John Heaton Deceased will
warrant and forever defend to the said Peter
Rasor his heirs and assigns as a sure and
indefeasible right of inheritance in fee Simple
forever from us our heirs &c and from and every
person whatsoever Claiming the Same in testimony
whereof we have hereunto set our hands and
affixed our seals the day and year first written
Signed Sealed and acknowledged in presence
of us

Test

James B. Morley
William B. Carter

Vaught Heaton (Seal)
Elizabeth Heaton (Seal)
Joseph Heaton (Seal)
William Roberts (Seal)
Theodotia Roberts (Seal)
Washington Heaton (Seal)
his mark (Seal)

State of Tennessee February Session one thousand
Carter County 3 and eight hundred twenty
nine then was the foregoing Deed exhibited
and acknowledged in open Court by the
Makers thereof William Roberts Theodotia
Roberts wife of William Roberts and Washing-
ton Heaton and the said Theodotia Roberts
wife of William Roberts being examined by
the Court separately and apart from her said
Husband saith she executed the same fully
voluntarily and of her own accord without
fear threat or persuasion of her said Husband
admitted to record let it be registered
Test George Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee } February Session 1829 then
 Carter County } was the within deed exhibited and proven on the part of Vaught Heaton Elizabeth Heaton and Joseph Heaton by James B Morley and William B Carter two subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to Record let it be Registered

Test George Williams Clk

The within deed with the Certificate was duly registered in Book E, page 144 in the Register's Office of Carter County the 1st day of April 1836

By J. B. Morley
 Register of C. C.

This Indenture made this first day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and thirty two between Wm Summery Sr. of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Johnson Hampton Sr. of the State and County aforesaid of the other part witnesseth, that the said Wm Summery for and in consideration of the sum of Eight hundred Dollars of in hand paid the receipt whereof whereof is hereby acknowledged has granted bargained sold released conveyed and confirmed and by this present does grant bargain sell alien convey and confirm unto the said Johnson Hampton his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the State and County aforesaid on Little Port River it being a part of a grant of three hundred Acres as granted from the State of North Carolina to the aforesaid Summery

of December 1053 and dated the 27th day of November 1792 Beginning on a Stake on the west Bank of the River at the end of the Conditional line between the aforesaid J Summery and Jacob Summery running thence down the shore with the meanders thereof to Carvers Line thence with that line west to the back line of the original tract thence with the back line to the Conditional line of the aforesaid Wm & Jacob Summerys thence with the line to the Beginning containing one hundred and twenty Acres more or less with its Appurtenances and all the Estate right title Interest property and Claim of him the said Summery of one and to the same to have and to hold the Land hereby conveyed with all and singular the premises and every part and parcel thereof with the appurtenances unto the said Hampton his heirs and assigns forever and the said Summery for his heirs Executors and Administrators cloth Covenant promise and agree to and with the said Hampton his heirs and assigns by these presents that the premises before mentioned now an of former hereafter shall remain free from all former and other gifts grants bargains sales Charges and incumbrances what soon done or supposed to be done by the said Summery and the said Summery his heirs Executors Administrators all and singular the premises hereby bargained and sold with the Appurtenances unto the said Hampton his heirs and assigns against the said Summery and his heirs and all and every other

February Session 1829 then
3 was the within deed exhib-
ion on the part of Vaught Heaton
and Joseph Heaton by
J. and William B. Carter two
attorneys thereto and admitted
it to be Registered.

Test George Williams Clerk
with the Certificate was
in Book E. page 144 in the
of Carter County the 1st day
of Decr 1829
Register of C.C.

There made this first day of Dec
year of our Lord one thousand
and thirty two between John
of the County of Carter and State of
the one part and Johnson Ham-
the State and County aforesaid
last witnesseth, that the said John
and in consideration of the sum
hundred Dollars of in hand paid
which is hereby acknowledged
Bargained sold aliened Conveyed
and by this present does grant
Gives Conveys and Confirms unto
Hampton his heirs and
all that tract or parcel of
and being in the State and
ed. on Little Doe River it
of a Grant of three hundred
anted from the State of North
the aforesaid Summery.

143
Of December 1000 and dated the 27th day of
November 1792 Beginning on a Stake on the west
Bank of the River at the end of the Conditional
line between the aforesaid J. Summery and Jacob
Summery running thence down the river with the
meanders thereof to Carry line thence with that
line west to the back line of the original tract
thence with the back line to the Conditional line
of the aforesaid John & Jacob Summerys thence
with the line al to the Beginning containing one
hundred and twenty acrs. more or less with its
Appurtenances and all the estate right title
Interest property and Claim of him the said
Summery of one and to the same, to have and
to hold the Land hereby Conveyed with all
and singular the premises and every part
and parcel thereof with the appurtenances
unto the said Hampton his heirs and assigns
from and the said Summery for his heirs Ex-
ecutors and Administrators cloth Covenant
Promise and agree to and with the said
Hampton his heirs and assigns by this present
that the premises before mentioned now an
Gives him and shall remain free from
all former and other gifts, Grants bargains
Sales Charges and incumbrances what
soever now or hereafter to be done by the said
Summery and the said Summery his heirs
Executors Administrators all and singular
the premises hereby bargained and sold with the
Appurtenances unto the said J. Hampton his
heirs and assigns against the said Summery
and his heirs and all and every other

Person or Person whatever doth, and
and will warrant and forever defend by their true
and in writing, whereof the said Johnnny hath
handed to his hand and affix his seal
the day and year within written signed and
and signed in the presence of us,
Ezra Smith & Johnnny Gimmuly (and)
Jymman Hillard.

State of Tennessee, Personally appeared before George
Carter County, William, Clerk of the Court of Pleas
and quarter Sessions of the Carter County, Ezekiel
Smith and Jymman Hillard, Subscribing witnesses
to the foregoing Deed who being sworn in what
Manner oath, depose and say, that are personally
acquainted, with Johnnny Gimmuly, the within
named Bargainor and that he signed said
and executed the same in their presence
on the day it purports, to be dated for the
purpose therein contained witness my hand
at office in Elizabethton, this 10th day of August
1835.

George William, Clk.

By G. C. William, Clk.

The within Deed with the Certificate was duly
registered in Book E page 146 in the register
Office of Carter County, the 10th day of August 1836

By J. B. Brown,
Register of Clk.

This Indenture made and concluded
this third day of July in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between
William Arrandell of the County of Carter
and State of Tennessee of the one part and
John Arrandell of the State and County

Aforesaid Witnesseth that for and in Con-
sideration of sum of one hundred and
twenty one Dollars to said W. Arrandell, well
and truly in hand paid by the said J.
Arrandell the receipt whereof he the said
William Arrandell doth acknowledge him-
self herewith fully satisfied and paid and
hath granted ~~and sold~~ ^{conveyed} and by them presently
doth fully fully clearly and absolutely bargain
and grant and sold and confirmed unto
him the said John Arrandell a tract of
Land containing one hundred and four
acres lying and being in said County
on the south side of Roan Creek. Begin-
ing at a hickory and white oak three north
thirty degrees east one hundred and forty
poles to a dogwood three south eighty poles
to a furber maple three east one hundred
and thirty poles to a Beach three north twelve
degrees east one hundred and twenty poles
to a Stake on the Bank of the Creek at
the mouth of the dry Branch three up
the Creek as it runs to the beginning
containing one hundred and four
acres, with the right title privilege
wood water minerals hereditaments and
appurtenances belonging to the said Land
or in any wise belonging and the said
W. Arrandell doth hereby bind himself
his heirs and assigns Executors and ad-
ministrators &c. well and truly to
warrant and forever defend the aforesaid
Land with all premises and appurte-
nances there belonging to him the said

John Arrendell, his heirs and assigns

Esse^{ing}es Administrators and Executors free &
Clear of all claims of any persons whatever in
writing where the said William Arrendell hath
hundred set his hand and seal the day and
date above written. William Arrendell
Signed and sealed in the presence of us.

Michael Worley. D
David ^{my} Guy
mark

State of Tennessee personally appeared before
Carter County } me George Williams, Clerk
of the Court of Pleas &c. of said County William
Arrendell the within named Bargainor
with whom I am personally acquainted and
Acknowledged that he executed the within
Deed for the purpose therein contained wit-
ness my hand at Office 10th day of February 1834.

Geo. Williams, Clerk
By Geo. C. Williams D.C.

The within Deed with the Certificate
was duly registered in Book E page 148
in the register office of Carter County
the 2^d day of April 1836 By J. B. Brown
Register of C.C.

This Indenture made this tenth day of July
in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and thirty three Between William
Arrendell of the County of Carter and State
of Tennessee of the one part and John Ar-
rendell of the County and State aforesaid of
the other part witnesseth that for and

In Consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars
in term in hand paid by the said John
Arrendell before the sealing and delivering
of these presents the receipt whereof the said
William Arrendell doth hereby acknowledge
and himself fully satisfied therewith and
paid both Bargained sold and delivered
and doth by these presents doth grant bargain
sell convey and confirm to said John
Arrendell a certain tract or parcel of land
containing one hundred acres of land
be the same more or less situated on the waters
of Racoon Creek in Carter County and bounded
as follows the beginning on a cucumber tree near
the rock Mountain in the line of another
of John Brown. It being the place that Rubin
Smith formerly lived thence East one hundred
and forty poles to two maples in said line thence
North one hundred and fifteen poles to two
large Hickories thence North one hundred &
forty poles to a stake thence south to the
Beginning method thence down seven
hundred and eighty eight and granted
Decem. Eighteen hundred and five to have
and to hold to the said John Arrendell
his heirs and assigns forever with wood
water mines minerals and appurtenances
to the said land belonging or in any
wise appurtenant to his only proper use
and benefit and the said John Arrendell
his heirs and assigns may hold and
possess and enjoy the same and said
William Arrendell doth covenant and
agree that the said William Arrendell

with Covenant and agree that he the said William Arrendell for himself his heirs & executors and administrators will warrant and defend the premises from all persons whatsoever claiming by or under him or any of them in witness where unto I have set my hand and seal the day and date above written signed sealed and delivered in presence of us William Arrendell ^{ackd} ~~State of Tennessee~~ Personally appeared before Carter County 3 me George Williams Clerk of the Court of Pleas and quarter Sessions of ~~the~~ County William Arrendell the within named Bargainor with whom I am acquainted and who acknowledges the he executed the within named deed for the purposes there in contained witness my hand at Office the 10th Feb'y 1834

Geo Williams clk
By Geo Williams DC

The within Deed with the Certificate was duly registered in Book page 150 in the register office of Carter County the 2^d day of April 1836. Benj Brown
Register of C.C.

This Indenture made and entered into this eighth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty between Samuel Howard and Party of the one part and State of Tennessee of the one part and Aaron Stalcup of the County of Carter and State

of the other part witnesseth that the said Samuel Howard for and in Consideration of the sum of one hundred dollars to him in hand paid before the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt where of is hereby acknowledged and himself fully satisfied contented and paid hath granted Bargained and sold and doth by these presents doth grant Bargain and sell Convey and confirm unto the said Aaron Stalcup his heirs &c. from me my heirs &c. a certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Carter and State aforesaid situated on the water of Little Doe of Roams Creek on the north side adjoining the run of John Heaton Beginning on a walnut corner to Stalcup thence north thirty East twenty six poles to a dogwood & Chestnut corner to Stalcup thence west forty poles to a Chestnut with pointers thence north thirty west fifty four poles to a stake thence north forty six East fifty five poles to a stake thence north fifty six in east ninety poles to a dead Chestnut corner to the line of Heaton and to Stalcup thence with Stalcups line ~~thence with his~~ south forty eight poles to a dogwood corner to Stalcup thence with his line south forty three East forty three East twenty poles to a dead Chestnut with pointers on Stalcups line on the bank of Doe thence with his line North sixty four west ninety poles to a stake

with pointers thence South thirty East
 thirty two poles to a stake thence a
 direct line to the beginning Containing
 fifty Acres be the same more or less
 with its appertinances to have and to
 hold the said tract or parcel of land
 with its appertinances to the said
 John Stoenp his heirs &c from me my
 heirs &c and a lawful Claim or Claims
 of all and every other person or Persons
 what soever in witness whereof I have
 hereunto set my hand and head this
 day and year first above written
 Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence
 of

Samuel Howard Clerk
 A.D. 1836

State of Tennessee November Session
 Carter County One thousand eight
 hundred and thirty three was the foregoing
 deed exhibited and acknowledged in open
 Court by Samuel Howard the recorder
 thereof and admitted to record at it be
 Registered Test Geo. Williams Clk

The within deed with the certificate was
 duly Registered in Book C Page 152
 in the Registers of Office
 of Carter County this 2th day
 of April 1836. Geo. Bruner
 Register of Ck

This Indenture or deed of Conveyance
 made and entered into this the sixth day of
 October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
 hundred and twenty nine between John Hathaway
 of the one part and John Lyon of the other part
 all of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee
 witnesseth that the said John Hathaway
 for and inconsideration of the sum of four
 hundred dollars to him in hand paid the re-
 ceipt whereof is hereby acknowledged do
 bargain sell alien and confirm and doth by
 these presents Certify the same unto the said
 John Lyon a certain tract or parcel of
 Land lying and being situate in the County
 of Carter State of Tennessee on the north
 side of Stony Creek butted and bounded
 as follows (viz) beginning one a White Oak
 tree on the original line of a tract of
 land granted to Arthur Johnstone running
 thence north forty five degrees West
 one hundred and twenty six poles to a
 Spanish Oak and Black Oak near a
 Branch thence North ten degrees West
 sixty poles to a stake thence North forty
 five degrees East thirty seven degrees poles
 to a stake thence South ten degrees East
 sixty poles to a stake thence North forty
 five degrees East seventy three poles to a
 stake then South forty five East one hun-
 dred and twenty six poles to a stake on
 Arthur Johnstone line thence with said
 Arthur Johnstone line to the beginning to
 have and to hold with all the appertinances
 thereto in any wise belonging and the said

John Hathaway for himself his Heirs or Assigns or against the Claims or Claimes of any person or persons to the said John Lyon his heirs or assigns doth forever warrant the said tract of land containing one hundred acres more and less will forever warrant and defend from the Claims aforesaid either in law or equity in testimony whereof I the said John Hathaway doth set my hand and affix my seal the day and date first above written signed sealed and delivered in presence of me
 Abraham Tipton J
 William O'Brien J
 Wm G. O'Brien J
 John Hathaway Seal

State of Tennessee Personally appeared Carter County before me George Williams Clerk of the Court of Pleas & quarter Sessions of the County aforesaid Abraham Tipton & William O'Brien subscribing Witnesses to the within deed who being first sworn depose and say that they are acquainted with John Hathaway the bargainer & that he acknowledged the same in their presence to be his act and deed upon the day it bears date witness my hand at Office this 12th day of August 1834

The within deed with the Certificate was duly Registered in Book E page 155 in the Register Office of Carter County the 2^d day of April 1836
 Geo Williams Clk
 Wm G. O'Brien
 Register of C.C.

This Indenture made the 1st day of November in the year of our Lord one

thousand eight hundred and thirty four between Ezekiel Lyon of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of one part and Levi Harris of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Ezekiel Lyon for & in consideration of the sum of _____ to him in hand paid by the said Levi Harris before the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged that granted bargained and sold and by these presents with grand bargain and sell unto the said Levi Harris his heirs and assigns a certain piece parcel of tract of Land situate lying and being in the County of Carter and State of Tennessee on the waters of the Laurel fork of Redston containing fifty Acres and bounded as follows to wit, Beginning at a large Chestnut on the East side of the creek supposed to be near Wilcox line then East thirty five poles to a Beech at a Natural Boundary thence with the same North 45 East thirty nine poles to a poplar on said boundary then with the same North Eighty three poles to a Hickory & poplar thence West fifty five poles thence South 30 West one hundred and twenty three poles crossing the river to a stake thence East fifty three poles to the Beginning to gether with all and singular the Tenements and appurtenances and hereditaments thereto in anywise belonging to him

156
appertaining or Belongings to have and
to hold the said piece parcel or tract of
land herby granted bargained and sold
and ~~part~~ part and parcel thereof
with all and singular the ten-
ments appertanances and benefit-
ments unto and for the only proper-
use and behoof of him the said
Levi Harris his heirs and assigns for
ever and the said Ezekiel Lyon for
himself and his heirs all and sin-
gular the premises herby granted
bargained and sold with the tenements
hereditaments and appertanances unto
the said Levi Harris his heirs and assigns
against him the said Ezekiel Lyon &
his heirs and every one and all other persons
or persons whatever shall and will
for ever warrant and defend

In Testimony whereof the said
Ezekiel Lyon hath hereunto set his hand
and affixed his seal the day and year first
above written signed sealed and attested in
the presence of

Ezekiel Lyon Seal
129

Attest
Wm. C. Remfroy

Andrew Wilson 11 Nov.

State of Tennessee Personally appeared before
Carter County Geo. W. Williams clerk of
the Court of pleas and Quarter Sessions of
the County aforesaid William C. Remfroy
and Andrew Wilson Subscribing Witness
as to the within named deed being sworn
before and say that Ezekiel Lyon

157
the within deed in their Presence to be his
hand and seal on the Eleventh day
of Nov. 1834. Witness my hand at office
the Eleventh day of November 1834

Geo. W. Williams, Clerk
By G. C. Williams Secy

The within Deed with the certificate
was duly Registered in Book E Page 155
in the Registers Office of Carter County
the 4 day of April 1836
Bryant Brown
Register of C.C.

This Indenture

Made and entered into
this 9 day of February in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred & thirty nine
by and between William Bridges and Elizabeth
Bridges formerly Elizabeth Heaton of the
County of Carter & State of Tennessee of the
one to Aaron Halcup of the County and
State aforesaid of the other part
Witnesseth That for and in consideration
of four hundred Dollars in hand paid by
the said Aaron to the said William Bridges
& Elizabeth his wife the receipt is hereby
acknowledged hath & by these presents do
bargain and sell to the said Aaron a certain
Tract or parcel of Land situate lying
& being in the County of Carter on Little
above the waters of House Creek containing
Twenty five Acres Lot No 519

Beginning in a Chestnut & dogwood corner to Lot No. 5 running thence South thirty degrees East 26 poles to a White Walnut thence North 55 E. 20. poles to a Sassafras thence South 30 E. 50 poles thence North 60 E. 10 poles then North 65 E. 28 poles to a Stake thence North 30 East 100 poles to a Stake thence West 20 poles to a small White Oak on the North side of Doe river below the large dam thence North 10 West 13 poles to a Spanish Oak opposite to the lower end of the large dam on the North side of the main road in the original line thence North Sixty twenty West twenty seven poles to a Stake and pointing thence South 30 East 32 poles to the Beginning being the Tract whereon Major Samuel Howard now lives in conducting a grist mill To have and to the said Aaron his heirs and assigns the aforesaid premises with the appurtenances And the said William Bridges and Elizabeth his wife do for themselves their heirs & descendants And defend the said Tract or parcel of Land to the said Aaron his heirs & from themselves their heirs and from all other persons what ever claiming the said Land either in law or Equity Witness Whose We have hereunto set our hands & seal the day & date first above written

Wm Bridges
Elizabeth Bridges
witness

February session one thousand Eight hundred and twenty nine then was the with in and exhibited and acknowledged in open court by William Bridges & Elizabeth Bridges his wife the makers thereof & the said Elizabeth being examined separately and apart from her said husband by the Court her free consent with that she executes the same freely voluntarily and of her own free will without fear threat or persuasion of her said husband and admitted to record as it be registered

Test Geo. Williams Clerk
The with in (seen with the Certificate was duly registered in Book 6 Page 187 in the Registers Office of Carter County the 5th day of April 1836 Benj. Brown Register of C.C.

This Indenture made this 11th day of May one thousand eight hundred and twenty nine between Elizabeth Heaton of the State of Tennessee and County of Carter of the one part and George W. Heaton of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of sum of two hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargain and sold and conveyed unto and by these presents with bargain and conveyance to the sd. George W. Heaton certain tract or parcel of Land containing ninety acres more or

Up being the same tract of land in which
the said Elizabeth Horaton now lives & the said
Elizabeth Horaton do covering all my Bright
and title of the life Estate that I have in said
tract of Land to him the said George W.
Horaton his heirs or assigns to have and to
hold the same and I Elizabeth Horaton do
warrant and defend from all persons or
persons the said tract of Land during my
natural life Whereof I have hereunto set
my hand and seal this 11 day of May
1829

Elizabeth Horaton
Mark Achopz

State of Tennessee May Session one
Carroll County Three thousand Eight hund-
red and twenty nine of them was the
within said exhibited and returned
-ed in open Court by the Master then
of Elizabeth Horaton and
and admitted record set
it be Registered

First Ser. Williams, Clk

The within Deed with
the certificate was duly
Registered in Book E. Page
159 in the Register's Office
of Carroll County this 4th
day of April 1836

Samuel Davis
Register of Ck

This Indenture made the 20th day of

August 1830 between David Ward of the one part
and Samuel Ward of the other part each part of the
County of Carter and State of Tennessee Witnesseth
that the said Daniel for and in consideration of four
hundred Dollars to him in hand paid by the
said Daniel the receipt whereof is hereby acknow-
-nowledged hath given granted aliened enfeoffed &
Confirmed and by these Presents doth give grant
alien enfeoff and Confirm unto the said Samuel
a certain tract or parcel of land messuage
or tenement containing three acres be the same
same more or less situate in the County
afore said and adjoining the lands of Andrew
Baker including a shoal in Clinch saw mill
Branch Beginning on a Dogwood and White oak
said Baker's line thence with his line North forty
poles to a white pine thence East ten poles
to a white pine thence South forty poles to a
White thence West twelve poles to the begin-
-ning and also the said Daniel
hereby give grant &c. as aforesaid to the said
Samuel the third part Excepting three acres
of a tract of Land containing two hund-
red and forty eight acres be the same more
or less situated on Fitzgeralds Branch in the
County aforesaid Bounded as follows
Beginning on a white oak corner to
William Davis originally Lough corner thence
West forty six poles & a half to a dead White
Oak on a Branch thence down the mean-
-an of the Branch north eleven degrees or
East three poles to a white oak thence down
the Branch South fifty four degrees West

four poles to a white Oak thence down
the Branch south ~~forty~~ East degrees west
thence poles to a Stake thence South down
the Branch north thirty five degrees west
three poles to a white Oak thence down
the Branch south sixty three degrees west
two poles to a Stake thence down the Branch
North thirty one degrees west four poles to a
white Oak thence down the Branch south
Eighty two degrees west two poles to a Stake
thence down the Branch south forty one
degrees west nine poles to a Stake thence
down the Branch North two degrees west
twenty four poles to a Stake thence down
the Branch north twenty three degrees
East six poles to a Stake thence down
the Branch North twenty degrees West
eighty poles to a Stake thence down the
Branch North thirty degrees East
fourteen poles to a large white Oak called
a Conditional Corner thence South sixty
seven degrees west with said Conditional
line sixty poles to a white Oak Corner to
William Davis thence west sixty poles to a
Stake thence South one hundred and twenty
four poles to a Stake thence East three
hundred & twenty poles to a Stake thence
South thence North to James Davis line
thence with James Davis line to a Stake
on William Davis line thence South to
William Davis Corner thence West with
William Davis line twenty poles to a Stake
thence South twenty poles to a Stake

thence West sixty poles to the beginning with
all and singular the appertinances hereditar
ments &c to the said three Acres and to the
said third part of the last described track of
land with three Acres to be deducted from said
third part and to the same belonging or in any
wise appertaining to have and to hold the
same to the said Samuel Ward his heirs &c
former & the said Daniel doth hereby Covenant and agree
to and with the said Samuel to warrant and defend
the title to the said tract of land, as above
Conveyed, to the said Samuel his heirs and assigns
as in estate of inheritance in fee simple
against the claim of the said Daniel his heirs
and assigns, but none other in testimony
whereof the said Daniel hath hereunto set
his name and affixed his seal date first
above written signed sealed and delivered
in presence of us
David Ward *Exor*
William Gambrell
William Arrondell
State of Tennessee } August Session one
Carters County } thousand eight hundred
then was the foregoing deed Exhibited and
acknowledged in open Court by the maker
thereof Daniel Ward and admitted to record
let it be Registered Test Geo Williams Clk
The within Deed with the Certificate was duly
recorded in Book E page 161 in the
then office of Carter County the 4th day of
Apr 1836
Bart Krum
Register of Ck

1834
This Indenture made and Concluded
the third day of July in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and thirty
two between William Williams Arrandell of the County
of Gaitm and State of Tennessee of the one part
and John Arrandell of the County and
State aforesaid of the other part witnesses
that for and in consideration of the sum of one
hundred Dollars in hand paid by the said John
Arrandell before the signing and sealing of
these presents the receipt is hereby acknowledged
and each and himself fully satisfied there-
with and for himself and his heirs hath
granted bargained and sold and by these
presents do grant bargain and sell and fully
release confirm with the Delivering unto
the said John Arrandell his heirs and assigns
forever a certain tract of land and premises
lying and being in the State and County a-
foresaid on a branch of Jones creek within
Quarterly land beginning at a beech tree running
West one hundred and thirty eight poles to
a stake thence South one hundred and
twenty to a birch and maple thence one
hundred and thirty eight poles to a stake
thence one hundred twenty poles to the
beginning the old grant made by John
Boggs in the County of Wilkes N. Carolina
with all mines water woods and premises what-
ever belonging to said Land or parcel of Land
or in any wise appertaining thereto and
the reversion and reversions and remainders
to have and to hold unto the said John
Arrandell his heirs and assigns forever
claim and demands of the said

1835
William Arrandell his heirs and assigns
for ever part and parcel other in
law or equity to have and to hold the above
tract of Land above mentioned lying thereto
unto John Arrandell his heirs and assigns
forever and the said Will Arrandell for him-
self and his heirs the aforesaid tract of
land and premises with the appertaining
belonging to said John Arrandell his heirs
and assigns forever against all claims or
titles or demands whatsoever for said John
Arrandell his heirs and assigns do warrant
and for ample defense from all persons in
the presents of these witnesses
Signed and sealed in the presents with the
day and date above written

William Arrandell (Seal)
Michael Worley (Seal)

David & Guy
Mack

State of Tennessee Personally appeared before me Geo.
Baxter County Clerk of the Court of Pleas
and quarter sessions of the County William Arrandell the
within named bargainer with whom I am acquainted
and who acknowledged he executed the within deed for
the purposes therein contained Truly my hand at office
the day of July 1834

Geo. Williams Clerk
By J. C. Williams D.C.

The within deed with the certificate was duly Registered in
Book Page 164 in the Registry office of Baxter County the 15th day
of April 1836.

By J. C. Williams
Register of Clk.

118 *This Indenture*

Made this seven
teenth day of January in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty
four Between James Jones of the one part and
William Hobbslaw of the other part both of the
County of Carter and State of Tennessee
Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the
sum of five hundred Dollars to him the
said James Jones in hand paid before the sealing
of these presents the receipt whereof he the
said Jones doth bargain sell and convey
In fee simple and confirm unto William
Hobbslaw his heirs & assigns for ever a certain
tract of Land containing one hundred
acres be the same more or less lying
and being in the County of Carter and
State of Tennessee Beginning on the
side of a hill on a White Oak running
and east one hundred and sixty poles
to Millers line on a Hickory and Black
Oak thence south one hundred poles
with Millers line crossing the creek to
a stake thence west one hundred and
sixty poles to a sugar tree thence north
one hundred poles to the beginning to
begin with houses mines and minerals
and all appertaining there unto that the
said James Jones doth warrant and defend
from he his heirs Executors & assigns from
him and all others persons whatsoever
unto the only use of William Hobbslaw
his heirs Executors or assigns for ever
where unto I affix my hand and seal

167
the day and date above written signed
Sealed in the presence of the day & date above
written

James Jones Seal
witness
at 17th March 1834

I the State of Tennessee personally appeared
Carter County before me A. M. Carter Clerk of the Circuit Court of Carter
County James Jones the within named bar-
gainer with whom I am personally ac-
quainted and who acknowledged the within
Deed to be his act and deed for the pur-
poses therein contained witness my hand
A. M. Carter Clerk of said said court
at office 17th day of March 1834

A. M. Carter Clk
By W. B. Carter De

The within deed with the certificate was duly Regis-
tered in Book C. Page 166 in the Registry office of Carter
County the 1st day of April 1836
Rough Brown
Register of Cl.

This Indenture made this seventh day of
February in the year of our Lord one thousand
Eight hundred and twenty nine Be-
tween William Roberts and Theodosha
Roberts his wife widow of Andrew Mc-
Henry formerly Theodosha Heaton one
of the heirs of John Heaton deceased of the one
part of Carter County and State of Tennessee
and Joseph Heaton of the same County and
State aforesaid of the other part witnesseth

that for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred Dollars to them in hand paid the Receipt hereby the acknowledge themselves fully satisfied, hath granted, bargained, sold, conveyed, confirmed, in fee simple and certain parcel or tract of land in Carter, State of Tennessee on the waters of Little Ore River creek which the said Theodotia Roberts got by the heirship of the estate of John Heaton deceased, and laid off by the Commissioners appointed by the Court of Carter County the land lying and being as follows Beginning on a Black Gum tree adjoining Daniel Stouts land running thence West forty seven poles to a Stake & pointure thence South thirty eight & west forty three poles to a Stake thence South one hundred poles to a White Oak thence East ninety two poles to a Stake on Stouts line thence with his line North one hundred & sixteen poles to the beginning containing eighty two Acres including what is called the Heatherly place Tract in the original grant of North Carolina 8th 1204 the same being the land estate of the said Theodotia Roberts formerly T. McHenry and formerly Theodotia Heaton heir of John Heaton deceased now in William Roberts and Theodotia Roberts doth bind ourselves our heirs assigns administrators to warrant and forever defend the within described land from all person or persons whatsoever unto Joseph Heaton his heirs and assigns forever in testimony hereof we set our hands and seals this day above

written Signed Sealed & delivered in the presence of us
 William Bridgee
 Peter Razors
 George W. Heaton
 William Roberts
 Theodotia Roberts
 Ack'd by Both

State of Tennessee February Session one Carter County 3 thousand eight hundred and twenty nine then was the within deed exhibited and acknowledged in open Court by William Bridgee & Elizabeth Bridgee the makers thereof and the said Elizabeth Wife of said William being examined by the Court Separately and apart from her said husband touching her free consent of signing Sealing and executing the same saith that she executed the same freely voluntarily and of her own free will without fear threat or Persecution of her said husband and admitted to record at it be Registered
 Test Geo. Williams Clerk

The within deed with the certificate was duly Registered in Book C. Page 117 in the Registry of Carter County the 4th day of April 1836
 J. W. Brown
 Register of C. C.

Witness my Signature made between Henry thought of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part & Aaron Rainbow of the same county and State of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Henry thought for and in consideration of the sum

170 Sum of five hundred dollars to him in

hand paid by the said Aaron Rambow the
Receipts whereof is hereby acknowledged the
said Henry Thought hath granted bargained
sold & confirmed &c. by these Presents doth grant
bargain sell confirm &c. convey unto the said
Aaron Rambow his heirs &c. assigns forever a certain
tract or parcel of land situate lying and being
in the County and State aforesaid in the waters
of Little Joe bounded as follows Beginning
in a poplar & White Oak corner to Thomas
Johnson & Jacob Perkins & running west then
to four poles to a gum on said Perkins line
thence north ninety two poles to a poplar on
Thomas Johnson line then with said Johnsons
line north twenty seven degrees East one
hundred & fifty four poles to a poplar then
East fifty poles to a Spanish Oak & gum
then South one hundred poles then West twenty
six poles to two Chestnuts then north eighty
poles then West forty poles to two Black Oaks
then South fifty poles to a stake on Johnson
line then with said line to the Beginning
Estimated to contain one hundred and
thirty Acres the same being a tract
of Land granted by the State of Tennessee
George Crawford bearing date the 19th day
of October 1812 of N. 2649 to have and to hold
the aforesaid land and premises unto him the
said Aaron Rambow his heirs &c. assigns forever
together with every right title privilege
and emolument thereto belonging or in
anywise appertaining and the said Henry
Thought for himself & his heirs the

171
aforesaid land and premises unto him they
said Aaron Rambow & to his heirs & assigns forever
will warrant & defend by these Presents against
himself & his heirs and ~~assigns~~ against all other per-
sons whatsoever free to him the said Rambow
from the claims and demands of all persons
what ever in Disamoney whereof the said Henry
Thought hath herewith set his hand and affixed
his seal this 8th day of November A.D. 1838.
Signed and Sealed in presence of us

Calloway

McDonally

J. C. McGinn

State of Tennessee & Personally appeared before
Barter County 3 me George Williams Clerk
of the Court of pleas and Quarter Sessions for
said County Brown Moore and Samuel Collier
Jesse Subscribing Witnesses to the within
named Deed who being first sworn
depose and say they are acquai-
nted with Henry Thought & the barga-
inor and that he acknowledged
the same in their presence to be his
act and deed upon the day it bears date
Witness my hand at Office the 15th day of May 1834

Geo. Williams Clk

By G. C. Williams J. C.

The within and with the certificate was duly
Registered in Book C. Page 167 in the Registers
Office of Barter County the 5th day of April 1836
Bm J. Brown

172 This Indenture

Made this twentieth
Day of March in the year of our Lord one
thousand Eight hundred and twenty six be-
tween Vaught Heaton of the Carter County
and State of Tennessee of the one part and
Nicholas Grindstaff, of the same county and
State aforesaid Witnesseth that for consid-
eration of the sum of four hundred Dollars
to me in hand paid by the said Nicholas
Grindstaff, for a certain parcel or tract of
land lying being in the County of Carter on
the waters of Little Doe of Noles Creek con-
taining fifty acres running as follows begin-
ning on a Black Walnut on the south side
of the third Branch above the waters of
Little Doe of Noles Creek running north
fifty five east fifty poles to a pine on the side
of a hill thence north thirty four poles to a black oak,
thence North thirty five west sixty poles to a white
Oak, thence north sixty west forty two poles to a
black thence south twenty five with eighty five poles
to a stake, thence south forty nine east ninety poles
to the beginning containing fifty and added ten acres
attached to this lot by Grant of the State No. 35.
On the waters of Little Doe, Round Creek begin-
ning on a White Oak on the north side of the branch
above the Laurel St. running thence north thirty
four poles to a white Oak on a knob thence on
said knob north sixty two west forty poles to
a beech on the knob thence south twenty
west thirty seven poles to a stake
thence south eight east fifty poles
to the beginning

173
Containing ten acres the Branch on
the same Excepted unto which
I set my hand and seal this
day and date above written
Witness Present
Daniel B. Thoughtful
J. B. Morsey
Peter Raser
Vaught Heaton Seal

State of Tennessee
Carter County, February Session
One thousand Eight hundred
and thirty three then was
the within Deed Exhibited and
proma in open court by Daniel
B. Thoughtful and James B. Morsey
two subscribing witnesses there-
to and admitted to record let
it be registered

That Jm. Williams Clerk
By J. C. Williams D.C.

The within Deed with the cer-
tificates was duly registered
in Book C. Page 172 in the
Registers office of Carter
County the 15th day of April
1836 -
Bry Brown

174 *State of Florida. 8th 1832*

To All to whom these Presents shall
Come Greeting Know ye that in consid-
eration of an entry made in the entry books office
of Carter county of 89 549 date 17th day of January
1826 by Zachariah Campbell jun.
There is granted by the State of Tennessee unto
the said Zachariah Campbell and his heirs, a
certain Tract of Land containing twenty five
acres lying in the County aforesaid on the south
side of Watauga river Beginning on a Lynx
corner to Zach. Campbell Sr. thence with his
line north thirty East eighty poles to a rock
on said line thence north forty five west fifty
poles to a gum with pointers thence south
thirty west eighty poles to a stake and poin-
ter thence south forty five east fifty poles
to the Beginning Subscribed 17th March 1825.
with its appurtenances to have and to hold
the said Tract or Parcel of Land with its
Appurtenances, to the said Zachariah Campbell
and his heirs forever In witness whereof
William Carroll Governor of the State of
Tennessee has hereunto set his hand and
caused the Great Seal of the State to be
affixed at Nashville on the 22nd day of Sep-
tember in the year of our Lord one thousand
eight hundred and thirty nine and of American
Independence the fifty fourth By the Governor
David Gaskin

the within { Zachariah Campbell has title to the within
Described Tract of Land & c. *Armeding* Reg. 10th of 87
3rd Nov. 1829. And was the Grant registered in my office
Reg. 10th of 87
Reg. 10th of 87
Am. of C. C. the 5th Apr 1836 B. Brumby C. C.

This Indenture

175

Made & Entered unto
this day of March 1835 By J. William
Mark Revere Robert Revere Whitall Revere
and Clayton Revere of the County of Carter
and State of Tennessee of the one part &
James White of the County of Washington
and State of Virginia of the other part
Witnesseth That Where as the firm of Mark
Revere and Sons was indebted to the said
White about the sum of six thousand six
hundred Dollars for Salt purchased by
them of said White and to some which
aid the said Mark, Robert Whitall & Clayton
gave a Decd of Trust upon certain lands by
my in the County of Carter & Washington which
lands are specified in the said Decd of Trust
which is now on record in the Registers office
of Washington County Tennessee and where as
the said Revere failed to pay said debt & the
lands were sold by William Scott Sheriff of
Carter County Trustee, to the said White for
one thousand Dollars and whereat the said White
has sunk the balance of the aforesaid debt in
the purchase aforesaid & been released as there-
from now in consideration aforesaid we do
hereby relinquish to said White all the right
title claim and interest that we have in and
to the lands specified in the aforesaid Decd
of trust on which ~~we~~ an erected a large Turna-
post mill, saw mill, rolling mill, and a rail
factory, and do hereby vest him fully and
completely with all our individual interests
in said lands and our interest as surviving

partners of the firm of "Mark Rees & Sons"
 In testimony whereof, we have hereunto set our
 hands and seals, the day and date above written.
 Furthermore it is hereby understood and it is the
 true meaning and intention of this seal
 argument to pass our interest only seal
 to the lands particularly cited in the seal
 deed of trust and which were sold by seal
 the Sheriff and not to any lands which
 may be embraced by general terms without

Attest

A. W. Taylor

Robt W. Ford

John Wilcox

Wm. Williams (Co. Mark & Clayton)

Clark John Wilcox

The within Relinquishment with the Certificate

was

State of Tennessee, Personally appeared before

Carroll County, George Williams, Clerk of the

Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of the

County of Carroll, Mark Rees, Robert Rees,

J. Whitall Rees & Clayton Rees with

whom I am personally acquainted and who

acknowledged they executed the foregoing

Relinquishment for the purposes therein con-

tained with my hand as Officer in Charge

in this the 11th day of August 1835

Mark Rees

Robert Rees

J. Whitall Rees

Clayton Rees

Seal

Seal

Seal

Seal

This Indenture

Made and entered into
 this twenty sixth day of May eighteen hundred
 and twenty six as co partners in a tract of
 Land situate on the waters of Watauga River
 as reference may be had by a deed of convey-
 ance by William Flaming attorney for the heirs
 of Phillip Shelly of date November the 18
 1805 which is from the William Dugger
 and heirs to Julia Dugger and heirs
 &c. said Land bounded to wit: Beginning
 on a stake at eighty six poles and thirteen
 links distance from the poplar the beginning
 corner of said tract and east of said
 poplar thence south thirty five degrees
 west one hundred and twenty four poles
 to a stake on the original line near a
 branch on the north side thence with the
 original line north fifty two poles to a
 White Oak the original corner thence
 with the original line east ninety poles to a
 White Oak the original corner thence
 with the original line south one hundred
 and seventy six poles to a stake the ori-
 ginal corner thence with the original
 line west three poles and twelve links to
 the beginning containing sixty six acres
 which Land with all and every of the apper-
 tances to be the lawful right of
 Julia Dugger and heirs from me my
 heirs &c. said from all and every other
 person whatsoever lawfully claiming
 the same as a share right of, in here-
 tance in fee simple in witness

Whereof I have put my hand and seal
the day and year first above written.

Test William McQueen Deeds

A Taylor

Elisha Marshall L. p. a.

State of Tennessee

Barber County 3 August Session one
Thousand eight hundred and thirty two
then was the foregoing (Deed) exhibited
and proven in open court by A. Taylor
& Elisha Marshall two subscribing
Witnesses thereto and admitted to record
let it be Registered

Geo. Williamsy Clk

The within deed with the certificate
was duly Registered in Book E. Page
177 in the Registry of Barber County the
1st day of April 1836 Wm. Brown
Register of CC

This Indenture made this eleventh
day of May A.D. one thousand eight hundred
and thirty between William McQueen
of the County of Barber & State of Tennessee
of the one part and Samuel Croft
of the County and State aforesaid of the other part
Witnesseth that the said William McQueen
for and in consideration of the sum of four
hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand
paid the said Samuel, the receipt whereof
is hereby fully acknowledged has granted
bargained & sold and by these presents

does grant bargain & sell alien & confirm
unto him the said Croft his heirs & assigns
forever a certain tract or parcel of Land
lying & situate in the Barber County of Barber
on the waters of Jones Creek containing
one hundred & eleven acres more or less
being as follows Beginning on a White
Oak corner of said McQueen & running north
sixty one west two hundred & thirty eight
poles to a stake on the Original Grant
then with the same north six ten poles to a
stake on said grant then East with the
same two hundred & seven ten poles to a
service Bush with pointers thence South
Sixty one poles to a stake in the creek
thence down the meanders of the creek south
sixty one East ninety four poles to a
horn bush in the fork of the creek then
South seventy seven west sixty nine
poles to the Beginning to have and to hold
the aforesaid Land and premises unto
him the said Samuel Croft his heirs and
assigns forever & the said William McQueen
warrant to and agree with the said
Samuel Croft to forever warrant and defend
the same from the lawful claim or claims
of all & every person or persons or persons in
Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my
hand and seal the day above written
William McQueen Deed
ackd. p. a.

23
Corner thence West With William Davis line
twenty poles to a stake thence South twenty
poles to a stake thence West Sixty poles to the
Beginning together with all the appurtenances &
hereditaments thereto appertaining or in anywise
belonging to have and to hold to him the said Phillip
Shall his heirs and assigns forever subject however
to the following condition that if ~~John Ward~~
and William Ward any of the said Daniel Ward
should request it when alive to the age of twenty
one year I should pay the said Phillip shall
the said Eight Hundred Dollars then the
said Phillip shall is to convey the said two
thirds and 3 eery of the above described tract
of Land to the said John & William Ward
and if but one of them should request it and
should pay when he arrives at twenty one
year of age the said sum of Eight Hundred
Dollars then the said Phillip shall
convey the said land to the said person
or if he pays up but four hundred
Dollars at said time then the said Phillip
shall is to convey to him one half of said
two thirds and said 3 eery in
all these cases the conveyance or conveyances
to be in General Warranty

The said Daniel Ward doth hereby covenant
& agree to warrant & defend the title to the
above described tract of Land subject to the
condition ~~before said~~ as aforesaid to him the
said Phillip shall his heirs and assigns forever
against him the said Daniel his heirs
& assigns Intestamony whereof
I have hereunto set my hand & affixed

183
My seal Date first above Written signed
sealed & delivered in the presence of us

Wm. Gambell
William V. Wendell

(Daniel Ward)
A.C.D. p. 2

State of Tennessee 31 August 1836
Carters County I Mansure Eight Hundred
and thirty then was the foregoing deed exhibited
and acknowledged in open Court by the
makers thereof (Daniel Ward) and ad-
mitted to record let it be registered
Test Geo. Williams clerk

The within Deed with the certificate
was duly Registered in Book E. Page 180
in the Registry Office of Carters County the
7 day of April 1836
Benj. Brown
Register of C.C.

This Indenture Made and entered
into this fourth day of November eighteen
hundred and twenty seven by and Between
James Taylor of the State of Tennessee and County
Carters of the one part and Austin Guin of
the State and County aforesaid of the other part
Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the
sum of fifty to me in hand paid by the
aforesaid Austin Guin before the seal-
ing and delivering of these presents
the receipt whereof is by me acknowledged
and myself constituted and paid
both bargained and sold and with

by these presents grant bargain and sell
 unto my heirs and assigns all that first parcel of
 Land Situated on the Water of Buffalo Creek
 including where the same lies Beginning on
 a Ash Tree Corner to the original tract
 running thence north sixty five degrees west
 ninety eight poles to a large black Oak
 on the top of a ridge called a Stake in
 the original grant thence with the origi-
 -al line north sixty degrees west fourteen
 poles to a Stake thence north forty west
 fifteen poles to a Stake thence East six poles
 to a Stake thence north seventeen poles to
 a Stake thence west twenty eight poles
 to a Stake thence South thirty west fifteen
 poles to a Stake on Harris line thence with
 his line West four poles to a Stake on
 Harris line heretofore called Sturants line
 thence with his line North one Degree
 West twenty seven poles to a Stake in
 what is known by the name branch
 thence East seventy six poles to a Stake
 thence South thirty two degrees East
 one hundred and two poles poles to the
 Beginning Containing twenty acres be the
 same more or less which bargain and sell
 with all and every of the appertinances thereto
 belonging or in any wise appertaining
 to be and for ever remain the lawful
 Right of Austin Guin and heirs
 forever and every other person who-
 soever any heirs and from
 all and every other person who-

ever lawfully claiming the same as an
 adverse and in defeasible right of in-
 heritance in fee simple in ~~the County of~~
 Putnam whereof I have hereunto put
 my hand and seal the day and year
 first written in the presence of

Test
 David Harris
 Wm Peoples

A. M. Carter
 J. H. Carter

File of Deeds, Personally appeared
 Carter County, before me A. M. Carter
 clerk of the circuit court of said County, the
 within named Andrew Taylor the Bargainer
 with whom I am personally acquainted and
 who acknowledged that he executed this
 within Decd for the purposes therein contained
 Witness my hand at Office the 2d March
 1836.

A. M. Carter, Clerk
 Wm. M. Carter, D. C.

The within Decd with the certificate
 was duly Registered in Book E. Page 183
 in the Register office of Carter County
 the 7th day of April 1836 B. M. Benson,
 Register of C. C.

This Indenture made & entered into this
 1st day of January 1828, by & between Isaac
 Taylor Son of the County of Carter and State
 of Tennessee of the one part & Alfred W
 Taylor of the County & State aforesaid of
 the other part Witnesseth that the said
 gave for and in consideration

of Seventeen hundred and forty Dollars to him paid by the said Alfred the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged. Has this day bargained and sold & with by this present bargain, sell, alien, enfeoff & confirm unto the said Alfred W Taylor his heirs & assigns forever all that tract or parcel of Land herebefore conveyed to me by Isaac Taylor said lying & being in the County of State aforesaid situated on Buffalo Creek being of the original tract of Land on which Isaac Taylor Sr & now lives Granted by the State of North Carolina to Christopher Manning. Shown Butted and Bounded as follows to wit: Beginning on a Black Oak and white Oak the Beginning corner of said tract running thence south thirty degrees East two hundred and seventy poles to a Stake & pointer two Black Oaks & a Sweetwood on the original line thence south seventy degrees West forty poles to a Stake & pointer a Black & white Oak thence south thirty degrees East thirty two poles to a Stake & pointer a Hickory Black Oak & white Oak thence south eight degrees West forty four poles to a Stake & pointer a Walnut & a yew tree thence south thirty degrees East eighteen poles to a Stake on the original line thence with the original line south seventy degrees West forty six poles to a Stake on said line with pointer thence north thirty degrees West fifty two poles to a post oak thence south seventy degrees West three poles to a measured & pointer thence north forty degrees West forty six poles to a white Oak thence north twenty six degrees East sixty poles to a white Oak and pointer on the bank of Buffalo Creek

Then crossing the Creek north twenty eight degrees East thirty poles to a magnolia tree thence north forty two degrees West forty six poles to a magnolia thence north sixty degrees and thirty minutes West thirty two poles to a Buchia dividing the head of a Spring thence north forty five degrees West forty eight poles to a Stake on the original line thence north sixty nine degrees East one hundred and four poles to the Beginning containing one hundred seventy six and a half acres one acre of which was conveyed by Isaac Taylor Sr for the use of a Great Mill which one acre is not included to be embraced within this conveyance which described tract of Land with all the hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging I do here by Covenant & agree to warrant & defend & to cause the said Alfred W Taylor & his heirs forever from the lawful claims of all and every person or persons whatsoever Furthermore I do warrant that the said tract of Land agreeably to the Butts & Bounding thereon containing one hundred & seventy six and a half acres beclusive of the conveyance above set forth in Western only whereby I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 27 day of January 1836

Alfred W Taylor
 John C. Taylor
 Charles L. Lumborg
 State of Tennessee, Nelson Jefferson one thousand eight hundred and thirty six Alfred & myself eight then was the within and exhibited and acknowledged in open court by Isaac Taylor the maker thereof and admitted to record let it be registered in the office of the Clerk of the Court County of Madison with the certificate of said Register in the office of the Clerk of the Court County of Madison the 4 day of April 1836
 Benjamin
 Register of the Court

This Indenture made and entered into

this fourteenth day of August— Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between Pleasant Proffitt of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part, and Benjamin Gentry of the same County and State of the other part, witnesseth that the said Pleasant Proffitt, for and in consideration of Ten hundred and seventy dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained and sold and by these presents doth bargain and sell and grant unto the said Benjamin Gentry, a certain tract of land containing four hundred acres beginning on a Hickory and pointed near the head of a rich hollow thence south two hundred and ninety poles to a gum and pointed thence east one hundred and thirty five poles to a stake on Rambois line thence with his line north thirty eight degrees east one hundred and twenty two poles to a black oak and white oak thence north three hundred and fifteen poles to a dogwood and pointed thence south thirty eight west one hundred and fifty three poles to a white oak thence west one hundred and fourteen poles to the beginning the said land lying and being on the west side of Roans Creek including the land that Nathaniel Taylor sold to John Proffitt and him to said Pleasant— then him to Gentry including what was Arnolds old improvement— whereto said Gentry now lives— To have and to hold the said tract of land with the appurtenances and hereditaments thereunto belonging to the said Benjamin Gentry, and his heirs forever a lawful right of inheritance in full simple hereby warranting and defending the same to the said Benjamin Gentry, his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful claim of all manner of person claiming or who may claim

187

the same— It being the same land that the State of Tennessee issued a grant to me for on the nineteenth day of September Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and thirty one— In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date first above written. Signed sealed and delivered in presence of

Interlined before signed
Pleasant Proffitt Seal
ack

State of Tennessee { August Session one
Carter County { thousand eight hundred
and thirty two then ~~was~~ the within deed
submitted and acknowledged in open Court
by Pleasant Proffitt the maker thereof and
submitted to record let it be registered

Geo Williams clk
The within deed with the certificate
was duly registered in Book E. Page 188
in the Registers office of Carter County
the 7th day of April 1836 Daniel Brown
Register of C.C.

This Indenture made and entered into this
twenty ninth day of January in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty
by my Beloved Joseph Gentry of the County
of Carter and State of Tennessee
of the one part and David Gentry of the
County of State Appraiser of the other part—
Witnesseth that the said Joseph Gentry of
said for and in consideration

of the sum of of the sum of five hundred
 Dollars. To him in hand paid, before the sealing
 and delivery of this present, the receipt of
 payment whereof doth acknowledge
 himself thus with fully satisfied contented ~~and~~
 and paid doth give grant bargain sell en-
 joye convey and confer unto the said
 David Gentry, a certain tract or parcel of
 Land situate lying and being in the Cou-
 nty of Carter and State of Tennessee
 upon the waters of the Laurel fork of Holston
 River, and bounded as follows. Beginning
 at a white pine on the south side of Rogues
 Creek on Snodgrass line near where Michael
 McEan now lives thence north fifty three degrees
 East one hundred and eighty six poles to a stake
 on Lot of David Snodgrass line near where
 William Gentry used to live thence south
 fifty three degrees East two hundred and thirty
 poles to a stake thence fifty three degrees
 West one hundred and eighty six poles to a
 stone to the place of Beginning. Including
 the place where the stone the place the said
 Smith and David Gentry is now living
 containing one hundred and ninety three
 or the same more or less to gather with all
 the rights, knowledge, and appurtenances
 thereto belonging to have and to hold
 unto the said David Gentry his heirs or
 assigns forever all and singular the rights
 knowledge and appurtenances thereto
 belonging and the said Joseph Gentry
 for my self my heirs do by these presents

for ever warrant and defend the above har-
 Cel or tract of Land as above described
 from the claim or claims of any person or per-
 sons claiming or to claim unto the said
 David Gentry and his heirs forever as an
 indefeasible right in full remembrance in testimony
 whereof I have set my hand and seal the
 day and year above writing signed
 sealed and delivered in the presence

of us John Ward J. Joseph Gentry
 William Clawson Joseph Gentry
 William Harris
 State of Tennessee February Session one
 Carter County. Thoinard Eight-hundred
 and twenty nine then was the within
 Deed Exhibited and shown in open
 Court by John Ward and William Harris
 two of the subscribing witnesses thereto and
 admitted to record let it be admitted
 to record let it be registered

The within Deed with the Certificate
 was duly registered in the records in Book
 Page 189 in the register's office of
 Carter County the 7th day of April 1836
 Joseph Gentry
 Register of C.C.

192 This Indenture made and

Entered into this 15th April One thousand
Eight hundred and thirty six by and
between Robert W. Powell of the one part
William Rockhold of the County of Sullivan
and State of Tennessee of the other part
Witnesseth that the said Robert W. Powell for
and in consideration of the sum of one
thousand Dollars to him in hand paid the
receipt whereof his hereby acknowledged has
this day bargained and sold and sold by these
presently Grant bargain and sell alien &
in feoff, to the said William Rockhold his
Executors administrators or assigns the
following tract or parcel of Land to wit
Lott & No. 42 and 43 supposed to contain
half acre of Land each adjoining the Lott
in which Thos. H. R. Nelson law office is
situated and the Lott in which Robt
Powell now lives with this exception that
sd. Powell retains so much of Lott no.
43, as is now occupied by his stable or
shed sd. Lott situated in the town of
Elizabethton in which Lott Powell now
lives known and designated in the plan
of sd. town as Lotts 42 and 43 above said
together with all and singular the
right privileges and appertinances there
unto belonging or in any wise apper-
taining to have and to hold to the said
Wm Rockhold his heirs and assigns
forever in witness whereof I have
hereunto set my hand and seal the day

and date first above written

J. Powell

John Powell

Robt W Powell Seal

Ab B. I here by acknowledge that I am
bound to protect and defend the title to
the within Property to be Wm Rockhold his
heirs and assigns against all person
whatsoever claiming

Robt W Powell

State of Tennessee This day personally came
Carter County & before me George Williams
and clerk of the court of peace & quarter
sessions in said county Robert W. Powell
the within Eliger and acknowledged the
signature to the within deed to be his
act and deed for the purchase therein
contained given under my hand at
Office this 15th April 1836

George Williams Clerk

By Wm Daily Dep. Clerk

It is The additional acknowledgement
was duly acknowledged before me this
24th April 1836

George Williams Clerk

By W. Daily Dep. Clerk

The within Deed with the certificate was
duly registered in Book E. Page 192 in the
Register office of Carter County the 27th
day of April 1836

Bray Barron
Register of C.C.

194
This Indenture made and entered into
the eight day of December one thousand
eight hundred and thirty one By and Between
John T Bowers of the State of Tennessee and
County of Carter of the one part and Valentine
Bowers of the County and State aforesaid of
the other part witnesses that in and for
the Consideration of the sum of two hundred
and forty Dollars to him in hand paid by the
aforesaid Bowers Before the Sealing and
Delivering of these presents the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged and
myself Contented and paid hath bargained
and sold and doth by these presents grant
Bargain & sell unto Bowers and heirs from me
my my heirs &c all that piece or parcel of
Land situated on the waters of Watauga
Beginning on a Spanish Oak on the
line of Land heretofore owned by the heirs of
Sanson Carter Running thence North six
degrees West sixty poles to a Spanish Oak
thence East six poles to three Cedars thence
North six degrees West fifty two poles to
a Spanish Oak thence North thirty degrees
West twelve poles to a Stake Corner to
Bowers thence South Eighty Eight degrees
West sixty two poles and eighteen links to
a White Oak thence South Eight degrees
East forty seven poles to a White Oak thence
South Eighty Eight degrees West fifty two poles
to a White Oak thence South six degrees
West seventy five poles to a Stake and

195
printers on the line of Carters line thence with
said line East Eighty nine poles to the begin-
ning- Containing forty four acres which
Bargained land with all and every of the
appertinances therunto belonging or in any
wise appertaining to be and forever remain
the lawful Right of Valentine Bowers and
heirs from me my heirs &c and from
all and every other person whatsoever
lawfully Claiming the same and as a share
and indefeasible Right of Inheritance
have hereunto put my hand and seal
the day and year first above written in
presence of

Test
John T Bowers
Leonard ^{his} Bowers Jr.

State of Tennessee, this day personally examined
Carter County before me George Williams
Clerk of the Court of pleas and quarter sessions for said
County John T Bowers with whom I am personally ac-
quainted whose name appears to the within and who
acknowledged the signature to be the same to be his act
& deed for the purposes therein contained given
under my hand at office this 23 March 1836

Geo. Williams Clerk
M^y H^{is} Deputy Dpt Clerk

The within deed with the certificate was duly regis-
tered in Book E. Page 193 in the Registers office of Carter Coun-
ty the 27 day of April 1836
Bury Bury Register
of Clerk

26 *Wm. H. H.*
This Addition Made and

Entered into this the 24th of March 1836
 By and between William Hare of the County
 of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one
 part and Valentine Bowers of the ~~other~~
 County and State aforesaid of the other
 part Witnesses

That for an inconsideration of the sum
 of Six hundred Dollars to me in hand paid
 by the said Valentine Bowers before the
 sealing and delivery of these presents
 the Receipt of which I hereby acknowledge
 myself contented and paid hath bargained
 and sold and conveyed unto said Bowers
 one hundred acres of Land on the waters
 of Potomac river being a part of the flag
 pond tract

Bounded as followeth to wit-

Beginning on a White Oak at a mile
 the original corner then east ten poles
 to a stake & pointers Black Oak & White
 Oak then south Eighty four poles to a
 stake and pointers corner to Bowers then
 with the same North Eighty & West twenty
 poles to a stake and pointers corner to
 Bowers then with the same south thirty two
 & West twenty poles to a hickory corner to
 Bowers then with the same south ten & West
 twenty one poles to a maple corner to Bowers
 then with the same south Eighty & East
 thirty five poles to a stake on the origin
 al line then south eighty four poles to a
 stake and pointers a White Oak the

197
 original corner then with the same West
 thirty four & three fourths poles to a stake
 and pointers on the original line then
 north one hundred and Eighty six poles to
 a stake and pointers on Fletcher's line
 a White Oak Fletcher's corner then with
 Fletcher's line south Eighty & East thirty
 four & three fourths poles to the Beginning
 containing one hundred acres to have
 and to hold the aforesaid described tract
 of Land from me and my heirs Executors
 administrators in fee simple unto Valentine
 Bowers him and his heirs Executors ad
 ministrators with all woods waters ways
 there unto Appertaining in any wise and
 I William Hare do warrant and for ever
 defend the aforesaid tract of Land from
 all persons or manner of Persons what so
 ever claiming the same in any wise in
 Testimony whereof I have her unto set
 my hand and seal the day and date first
 written in the presents of us

Attest

Taylor McRae

John Hathaway

Ch. Powell

William Hare Esq.
 Math

State of Tennessee, This day Personally came
 Carter County before me George Williams
 clerk of the Court of pleas and quarter
 sessions for said County, William Hare
 the within obligor with whom I am per
 sonally acquainted and acknowledged.

1983

the Signature to the Within to be his act
and deed for the purposes therein contain
given under my hand at office
this 23 March 1836

Geo. Williamson Clerk
By H. Daily Sept 6th
The Within Deed with the certificate
was duly Registered in Book & Page
196 in the Register office of Carter
County the 27 day of April 1836

Sam Brown
Register of C.C.

This Indenture made and enter
ed into this fifth day of March in the
Year of our Lord one thousand Eight
hundred and thirty four by and Between
Eli Hare of the one part and Valentine
Bowers of the other part all of the County
of Carter and State of Tennessee With
that for and in consideration of the
Sum of three hundred Dollars to him
the said Eli Hare in hand paid by
the said Valentine Bowers the receipt and
payment whereof is hereby acknowledged
and him the said Eli Hare therewith fully
satisfied, Contented and paid hath and by
these presents doth Bargain & Sell alien
unfetter release and Confirm unto the said
Valentine Bowers his heirs and executors all
that Seat Tract or parcel of Land whereon
the said Eli Hare now lives being in the

199

County and State aforesaid Bounded as follows
viz Beginning on a dogwood on Daniel Stover
line running thence South five degrees West
with his line one hundred poles to a Spar-
ash Oak Corner to said Stover thence South
twelve degrees East eighteen poles to a Maple
Corner to Isaac Stover thence with his line
South nineteen degrees West forty poles to a
Black Oak thence East ninety poles to a
Stake near a Branch thence down the
Branch with the meanders thereof North
forty three degrees west forty two poles to a
Branch thence North twenty degrees East
sixty one poles to a Black Oak thence
North sixty five East one hundred and twelve
poles to a Chestnut thence North thirty poles
to a Chestnut Oak thence West to the Begin-
ing containing one hundred acres Be it
the same more or less to have and to hold
the aforesaid Bargained premises with
all and singular of its Words plantations
and waters thereunto Belonging in any wise
appertaining unto him the said Valentine
Bowers his heirs or assigns an an enfe-
offle Estate of Inheritance in fee simple
forever free clear Disencumbered of all debts
dowers mortgages and Claims whatever the
same upon the Land hereafter to become
Due only Excepted & further more & the said
Eli Hare the premises aforesaid unto the said
Valentine Bowers his heirs or assigns will
warrant and forever defend from all person

or persons claiming or to claim in any way or manner whatever in witnessing hereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year first above written in presence of us, interlined the word one hundred and forty poles before signed

Attest

Eli Hare *Eli Hare*

John D. Carter

John T. Bowers proven

Solomon Hester proven

State of Tennessee Personally appeared before me Carter County George Williams Clerk of the Court of Pleas and quarter Sessions for said County John T. Bowers & Solomon Hester two of the subscribing witnesses to the within deed who on being duly sworn depose and say that they heard Eli Hare whose name appears to the within deed acknowledge the signature to the same to be his act & deed for the purpose therein contained given under my hand at Office this 27th April 1836

George Williams Clerk

By H. Daily Dep. Clk

The within deed with the certificate was duly registered in Book E. Page 198 in the Register's Office of Carter County the 3rd day of April 1836

Saml. Brown
Register of C.C.

This Indenture made and entered in to this 6th day of August 1825 by and between John & James Orrien of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Wm B. Carter of the County and State of said of the other part Witnesseth that the said John & James Orrien for and in consideration of one dollar to them in hand paid by the said Wm B. Carter the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have this day bargained and sold and conveyed by these presents doth grant bargain and sell to the said Carter the following described and personal property Laying and being in the County of Carter to wit the track of Land on doe River on which there Iron works stands being the works originally built by the said William B. Carter a Lot or parcel of Lands adjoining the Land of Caleb Smith containing twenty five acres a track of Land founded on Grant No 1177 containing by accurate measurement eleven hundred and twenty five acres which Alfred M. Carter conveyed Joseph Orrien William Gott. & John & James Orrien also one other track supposed to contain forty acres conveyed by Isaac P. Anderson to the said John & James Orrien situated on the South Side of doe River being part of a one hundred acre tract conveyed by William B. Carter to Isaac Kite also one other track of Land containing three thousand acres granted by the State of Tennessee to John and James Orrien for the use of Iron Works founded on grant No. 688 & situated on both sides of doe river and founded on certain motion for the use of Iron works in favor of

William B. Carter also hundred and seventy five
acres of Land purchased by the said Obriens of
George Lacy on Entry No. made by the said
Lacy also one hundred acres conveyed by William
B. Carter to the said Obriens all of which several
tracts of Land according to the boundaries there
of set out in the different conveyances which
have been made for said Lands to gether with
said Iron Works mills dwelling houses a new furnace
which we are about to building on doe river
appertaining to gether with all our banks to the same
belonging or in any wise appertaining to the same
to gether with all our banks Priviledges or other Lands
and intrest Lying within the County of Carter
which we may have & not set forth in this deed
are hereby conveyed to the said William B. Carter
it being the true intention and meaning of this con-
veyance to pass our entry Lands intrest lying in the
County of Carter & State of Tennessee except seven &
a half acres of Land sold to Elijah Hardin being
part of grant No 1177 and which adjoins to Hardins
In consideration of aforesaid the following
described personal property belonging to us the said
Obriens and in our possession we do hereby fully
convey and make over to the said William B. Carter
to wit two waggons & gears & ten head of horses two
waggons & twelve Oxen also one other waggon and team
consisting of five head of horses all of which waggons
horses Oxen and Cattle are now at Honey Creek ^{near}
^{at the} George belonging to the said Obriens at doe
river all of which real & personal property is to be
& remain the property of the said William B. Carter
for ever Subject nevertheless to the following

express condition to wit whear as the said John Obrien
& James Obrien with A. W. Taylor Samuel E. Goodson
J. K. Snopp William Gott Jas. Everett John S. Gains as
their Securties 16th of December 1824 executed to
William Leary their certain bill single for twenty
three hundred & eighty six dollars payable four
months after date with intrest from the date
which debt is still due and owing to William
Leary & whear as the said John & James Obrien
with the said Joseph Everett Samuel E. Goodson
J. K. Snopp William Gott & John S. Gains as their
Securties on the 16th of December 1824 executed to
the said William Leary their certain other bill sin-
gle for thirty one hundred & ninety eight dol-
lars & eighty two & a half cents payable four
months after date with intrest from the date
which debt is still due & owing and to secure
the payment of the afore said debts and to save
harmless the several Securties aboves named the
foregoin real & personal property is hereby conveyed
to the said Carter Subject to the following trust
If said debts are not fully paid & satisfied
in months from this date than the said
Carter at the request of any one of Securties
shall sell all of said property both real & personal
or so much thereof as shall be necessary to
pay the debts at public sale for the most it
will bring & in giving thirty days notice
of the time and place of said sale in some
newspaper printed in East Tennessee and on the
Court house door in Elizabethton and the money
arising from said sale to apply to the satisfaction

of the foregoing debts and the indemnification of
 Jo Securities to be divided according to their res-
 pective Liabilities having first retained such
 sum as will give Jo Carter reasonable comp-
 ensation for his services in the said and all
 necessary expenses and should it so happen
 that by death or otherwise Jo Carter cannot
 or will not act as Trustee than and in that
 case the then Sheriff of Carter County is
 hereby authorized and empowered to act in the
 room and stead of Jo Carter & is hereby
 fully vested with the power to sell & convey
 the property aforesaid upon the terms & conditions
 heretofore expressed the Jo O'Brien reserve the possession
 of all of said property untill the expiration of the
 time aforesaid and than possession will on request
 be delivered to Jo Carter or the Sheriff as the
 case may be viz all the personal property
 at Elizabethton and the real property bon
 works furnace house mill saw banks &c
 where they are respectively situated should said
 sale be made the said Carter is to execute full
 & perfect titles to the purchaser or purchasers and
 deliver peaceable possession thereof in witness
 testimony whereof we have hereunto set
 our hands & seals the day & date above written
 Atty

John O'Brien Just

James O'Brien Just

William B. Carter Just

State of Tennessee

Carter County

Who personally appeared before me
 George Williams Clerk of the court
 pleas and quarter sessions the within named bargainers
 John O'Brien James O'Brien & William B. Carter with
 all of whom I am personally acquainted and ac-
 knowledge the same to be their act and deed
 for the purpose therein contained given under
 my hand at office this 15th August 1845

George Williams Clerk
 by Hiram Leachy Dep. Clerk

The within deed with record of trust with
 the certificate was duly registered in Book E
 Page 201 in the Register's office of Carter County
 this 4th May 1846

Solomon Hendrix Reg. &c
 by John Longblaz Dep. Reg

This indenture made 1st day of May
 eighteen hundred and thirty six between William Graham
 of the County of Washington and State of Virginia of the one
 part and John Lobe of the County of Carter and State of
 Tennessee of the other part witnesseth that the said William
 Graham for or in consideration of sum of one thousand
 dollars in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
 has bargained sold a Lease conveyed and confirmed unto
 the said John Lobe his heirs and assigns for ever all that
 tract or piece of Land lying and being in the County of
 Carter and State aforesaid in the town of Elizabethton
 known by number one and two on which there is a
 road now situated and all appurtenances and estate right
 title interest property and claims of him the said Graham
 Graham of in onto the same to have and to hold the
 Lands hereby conveyed with all and singular the premises
 and every part and parcel thereof with the appurtenances unto
 the said Lobe his heirs and assigns for ever and the said
 Graham for his heirs executors and administrators doth
 covenant promise and agree with the said Lobe his heirs
 and assigns by these presents that the premises before
 mentioned now and forever hereafter shall remain
 free from all former and other gifts grants bargains sales
 charges and incumbrances what ever soever done or suff-
 erd to be done by the said Graham and the said Graham
 his heirs executors and Administrators all and sing-
 larly the premises hereby bargained and sold with the
 appurtenances unto the said Lobe his heirs and assigns
 against the said Graham and his heirs and all any
 other person or persons whatsoever doth and well warrant
 and forever defend the presents in witness whereof the said
 Graham hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal
 the day and year above written

William Graham J. G.

State of Tennessee This day personally came before
 Carter County me M. S. Hobson Clerk of the Court
 of Carter County William Graham the within
 named bargainer with whom I am personally
 acquainted and acknowledged the signature
 to the within to be his act & deed for the
 purpose therein contained given under my
 hand at office this 4th day of May 1836

M. S. Hobson Clerk

The within deed with the certificate was
 duly Registered in Book E page 206 in the
 Register office of Carter County the 5 day
 of May 1836

Solomon Hendrix Reg. C. C.
 Esq. John Singletary Dep. Reg.

208 The Indenture made and intended

in to his nineteenth day of march in the
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred thirty
four between Eliza Hardin of the County of
Carte and the State of Tennessee of the
one part and John S. Hardin of the same
County and State of Tennessee that for and
in consideration of the sum of one hundred
and seventy five Dollars to me in hand
paid by the said John S. Hardin before
the sealing and delivering the receipt whereof
I hereby acknowledge hath bargained and
sold and doth by these presents grant bargain
and sell in full and convey I make over unto
the said John S. Hardin his heirs and assigns
the following described tract of Land bounded
as follows beginning on a dead white oak thence
with one hundred poles to a stake and point to
Black oak and white oak ^{populus} thence ^{small} south with
eighty poles to a black oak and pointed thence
East one hundred poles to a black oak thence
South with Hardins line eighty poles to the
beginning containing fifty acres which said
bargained Land with all the appurtenances therein
belonging or in any wise appertaining to be and
forever remain the lawful right of John S. Hardin
and his heirs from me my heirs and from all and
every other person who shall lawfully claiming the
same as pure and independent right in full simple
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and
seal the day and date above written

Wm. Hugh
John S. Powers

Eliza D. Hardin A.P.S.

209 State of Tennessee } this day personally came
Carte County } before me Malcom H. Hobson
} Clerk of the County Court
of Carte County Eliza D. Hardin the within
named bargainer with whom I am personally
acquainted with and acknowledge the
Signature to the within to be his act
and deed for the purpose that in
contained given under my hand at
office this 4th day 1836
M. H. Hobson Clerk

The within deed with the certificate
was duly registered in Book C Page 208
in the registers office of Carte County
this May 9th 1836

Samuel Hendrix Dep. Clerk
By John Hingitary Dep. Reg.

H. 3

2112 This Indenture made this seventh day
of April in the year of our Lord one
thousand eight hundred and thirty six between
Joseph Robinson of the county of Johnson and
and State of Tennessee of the one part and Law
Benton of the county and State of the said of
of the other part witnesseth the said Robinson
for and in consideration of the sum of three
hundred dollars the first whereof is to be hereby
acknowledge my self fully satisfied and paid by
said Benton hath granted bargained and sold to
the said Benton a certain tract of or parcel of
land containing one hundred acres in the County
of Carter and State aforesaid on the west side of
Calk creek beginning at a white oak near a branch
at the foot of the pond Mountain thence south
fifty eight west forty four poles to a hickory
and point to on the spur of a ridge thence
south sixty east sixteen poles to a white oak
thence south six four poles to a small hickory
and point to thence south five west thirty poles
to a chestnut thence south twenty eight
east thirty five poles to a stake same course
forty two poles to a stake thence south six
east eighty poles to a maple thence north fifty
east forty poles to a maple on the south bank
of Calk thence down the meadows of the same
north ten west fourteen poles to two spruce pines
thence along the foot of the mountain west one
hundred poles to a stake and thence north sixty
four poles to a stake thence west eighty two poles
to the beginning containing one hundred acres
be the same more or less with its all its appur
tenances to have and to hold the same tract

or parcel of Land to him the said

James Benton and his heirs for ever and
the said Joseph Robinson for himself and
and his heirs with for ever warrant and
defeat the afore said previous with all its
appurtenances thenceforth belonging against all
lawful claimants the day and year
first above written signed sealed and
delivered in presence of us

Lawson White Joseph Robinson
Wm Benton

State of Tenn- } this day personally came
Carter County } before Mr. Solomon Clark
of the court of Carter County
Lawson White & Wm Benton two of the sub
scribing witnesses to the within deed who on
being duly sworn depose and say that they
heard Joseph Robinson whose name appears
to the within deed acknowledge the
signature to the same to be his act and
deed for the purpose therein contained
given under my hand at office May 4th 1836

Attest Solomon Clark

The within deed with the certificate was
duly registered in Book E Page 280 in the
register office of Carter County May 10th 1836

Solomon Hendrix Reg. & C.
By John Singletary Dep. Reg.

This Indenture the Eleventh day

of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six between Joseph Robinson of the County of Johnson and State of Tennessee of the one part and James Bunton of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars in hand paid the full value of which hereby acknowledge myself satisfied and paid hath granted bargained and sold a certain tract or parcel of Land containing fifty acres situate lying and being in the County of Carter and State aforesaid on Elk creek beginning on a Buckeye white point on the east bank of Elk original Course Buckeye mound thence with his line south fifty east fifty five poles to a divide Robinson corner thence with his line south eighty west thirty four poles to a horn beam on the bank of Elk thence up Elk with the Meander hand of one hundred and eighty poles thence south thirty five east to an iron wood on the bank of Elk thence up the mountain north twenty two east eighty poles to a sugar tree on the mountain side thence with the same north thirty five west one hundred and sixty poles to a stake thence with the mountain north eighty east thirty seven poles to a stake thence north fifty west fifty five poles to a stake on the bank of Elk thence with the Meander up Elk north thirty five west thirty four poles to the beginning containing fifty Acres be the same more or less with its appurtenances to have and to hold

The said tract or parcel of Land 213

except one acre at the upper end of the tract including a petro core near the bank of Elk with all its appurtenances to the said James Bunton and his heirs for ever and the said Joseph Robinson for himself and his heirs with forever warrant and defend the aforesaid tract or parcel of Land against all Lawfull claimants Signed Sealed and delivered in presence of us the day and year first above written

Lawson White Joseph Robinson
James Bunton

State of Tennessee } This day personally came before
Carter County } me J. S. Robinson Clerk of the Court
of Carter County Lawson White
James Bunton two of the subscribing witnesses to
the within deed who on being duly sworn
depose and say that they have Joseph
Robinson whose name appears to the within
deed acknowledged the signature to be same
to be his act and deed for the purpose
therein contained given under my hand
at office May 4th 1836

J. S. Robinson Clerk

The within deed with the certificate was
duly recorded in Book C page 212 in
the register office of Carter County this
May 10th 1836

Solomon Hendrix Reg. C. C.
By John Linglary Dep. Reg. 1836

This Indenture made this Eleventh day
 of April in the year of our Lord one thousand
 and eight hundred and thirty six between
 Joseph Robinson of the county of Johnson
 and State of Tennessee of the one part and James
 Bunton of the county and State aforesaid of the
 other part witnesseth the said Joseph Robinson for
 the consideration of one hundred and fifty dollars
 by the said James Bunton paid the Rent whereof
 the said Robinson doe acknowledge myself
 said and paid hath this day granted bargained
 and sold to the said Bunton a certain
 Tract or parcel of Land ~~lying and being~~ in
~~lying and being~~ the county of Carter and
 State aforesaid beginning on a buckeye on the south
 bank of Elk Creek running with a pine knob south fifty
 east fifty five poles to a survey at the foot of
 said knob thence with the same south eighty west
 thirty four poles to a hore beam on the north
 bank of elk thence down elk north sixty nine west
 forty poles thence with Elk as its meander to the
 place of beginning containing twenty or there be the
 same more or less with all its appurtenances to
 have and to hold the same tract or parcel
 of Land to him the said James Bunton and
 his heirs for ever and the said Joseph Robinson
 for himself and his heirs will forever warrant
 and defend the aforesaid premises with all its
 appurtenances thenceforth belonging against all Lawfull
 claimants the day and year first above written
 signed Sealed and delivered in presence of us

Lawson White
 James Bunton

Joseph Robinson Recd

State of Tennessee } this day personally came
 Carter County } appeared before me J. S. Holcomb
 of the } Clerk of the County Court of
 of Carter Lawson White & William Bunton two
 of the subscribing witnesses to the within deed
 who on being duly sworn depose and say
 that they had Joseph Robinson whose name
 appears to the within deed acknowledged the
 signature to the same to be his act and
 deed for the purpose than in contained
 given under my hand at office
 May 4th day 1836

J. S. Holcomb Clerk

The within deed with the certificate was
 duly registered in Book E Page 214 in
 the registers office of Carter County
 May 10th 1836

Solomon Hendrix Reg. C. C.
 By John Singleton at att Reg.

ss. 6

This Indenture Made and entered into the 10th day of May in the Year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six between Benjamin Brewer of the one part and Jacob Camron of the other part all of the county of Carter and State of Tennessee, Witnesseth, that the said Benjamin Brewer for and in consideration of the Sum of Fifty Dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged hath granted bargained & sold, and sold by this presents granted bargained & sold unto the said Jacob Camron, his heirs and assigns one lot or parcel of land in the Town of Elizabethton, known in the plan of said Town as lot No. Fifty eight, together with the hereditaments and appurtenances to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining, situated in said Town of Elizabethton and bounded and bounded as laid down in said plat or plan described, to have and to hold, the said lot of ground with the hereditaments to the same belonging to the said Jacob Camron, his heirs and assigns forever, And the said Benjamin Brewer the before mentioned Granted premises, to the said Jacob Camron, his heirs and assigns, Against the claim of all and every person whatsoever to the said Jacob Camron, his heirs and assigns shall and will force warrant and defend, by these presents, in witness whereof the said Benjamin Brewer, hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first aforesaid written signed & delivered in the presence of

Benjamin Brewer Seal

State of Tennessee
Carter County Personally came before me Solomon
Clark of the county court of Carter county Benjamin Brewer
the within Named bargainer, with whom I am personally
acquainted And Acknowledged the signature to the within
to be his act & deed for the purpose therein contained
given under my hand & office this 11th May 1836

Mr. Solomon Clark

By: Hiram Day, Sep 6th

The within deed with the certificate was duly registered
in Book E. page 26 in the registers office of Carter
County May 12th 1836

Solomon Hendrix Register 66
By: John Singleton, Sep Register

87

217 Known all men by these presents that

I Elisha Williams of the county of Carter & State of Tennessee have this day bargained & sold to John Singletary for the sum of one dollar ^{and} in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged two good mare three cows and also one oxen two small steers and small heifer twenty head of hogs & one waggon and for hire the said John Singletary to have and to hold in trust free from all claims what ever for the following purposes & to dispose of in the following ^{manner} ^{after} named

that whereas there executed three different notes to Wm. Simpson of Carter County under Seal one for one hundred dollars eighty eight & a half cents and one for fifteen dollars twenty six & a half cents each bearing date 22 January 1836 and one other bearing date May 10 1836 for three dollars thirty seven and a half cents each note payable one day after date I do hereby transfer & convey the above named property in trust to the said John Singletary his heirs &c. and he the said John Singletary is fully authorized & hereby empowered if said notes are not paid against the 25th of December next to advertise giving ten ^{days} notice at three public places in the neighborhood of said Williams and proceed on the day advertised to sell said property to the highest bidder and when sold I do authorize and empower said Singletary first of all to pay over to Wm. Simpson the amount of the three notes named above with the interest on the same reserving for him self ten per cent on the sale

218
of said property for his commission and the remainder off any to pay over to said Williams in Tennessee which I have hereunto set my hand and seal affixed my seal this 10th May 1836

Elisha Williams Seal
John Singletary Seal
State of Tennessee }
Carter County }

this day personally came before me Mr. Solomon Clark of the County Court of Carter County with whom I am personally acquainted with and acknowledged the signature to the within to be their act and deed for the purpose therein contained given under my hand at office this 14 May 1836

Mr. Solomon Clark

the within deed for ^{trust} the certificate was duly registered in Book E page 217 in the Register office of Carter County this May 30th 1836

Solomon Hindley Register, C.C.
By John Singletary D. H. H.

218

This Indenture made and entered into this fourth day of may in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & thirty six between Wm Graham of Washington County Virginia of the one part & James C. Simpson of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the other with intent the Said William Graham for & in consideration of ten hundred dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged ~~to him~~ have given granted bargained & sold & by these presents do give grant bargain sell alien convey confirm & insure to the Said James C. Simpson a certain parcel of Land in the town of Elizabethton known in the plan of Said town as Lots no 25 & 26 being the Lots on which Said Simpson now lives together with all the appurtenments houses stables orchard together with all the hereditaments & appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appurtenant each Lot to contain ~~one~~ half acre & bounded according to the plan of the ~~Said plan of~~ Said town to have and to hold to the Said James C. Simpson his heirs executors and assigns forever a sufficient deed in fee simple as well indefeasible right of inheritance forever & the Said William Graham well for him self his executors his heirs & assigns will forever ^{warrant} defend the above described Lots and property free from all incumbrances public & private to the Said James C. Simpson his heirs & assigns for ever a sufficient and fee simple in testimony whereof I have hereunto

Set my hand and affixed my Seal this day and date above above written in presence of

William Graham *(Signature)*

State of Tennessee } this day personally came
Carter County } before me M^r J. Folsom
} Clerk of the County Court
of Carter County William Graham the
within named bargainer with whom
I am personally acquainted ~~with~~ and
acknowledge his signature to the same
to be his act and deed for the
purpose therein contained given under
my hand at office this 4th may 1836

M^r J. Folsom C. Clerk

The within deed with the ^{the} certificate
was duly registered in Book E page
219 in the register office of Carter
County this may 31st 1836

Solomon Hendrix Reg. for C. C.
By John Singl. Lary Dep. Reg.

No 9

221 This Indenture mad this eleventh

day of April in the Year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and thirty,
betwixt Joseph Robinson of the County
of Johnson and State of Tennessee of the
one part and James Bunton of the county
and State aforesaid of the other part
wherein the said Joseph Robinson for the
consideration of the sum of fifty dollars the
first whereof I do hereby acknowledge my
self satisfied and paid hath this day
granted bargained and sold to the said
James Bunton a certain parcel of Land
situated lying and being in Carter County
and State aforesaid on the wales of
elk Creek beginning on a Sycamore on
the west side of elk running up elk with
the margin then of South sixty five east
thirty two poles to a dogwood thence with
a northwesterly Boundary South fifty west forty
poles to a Slake thence north sixty five
west thirty two poles to a Slake
thence north fifty east forty poles to the
beginning containing eighty acres be the
same more or less all its appurtenances
to have and to hold the said tract or
parcel of Land to him the said James
Bunton and his heirs for ever and the said
Joseph Robinson for him self and his
heirs well forever warrant and defend
the aforesaid premises with all its
appurtenances tharunto belonging against
all Lawfull claimants the day

222
and Year first above written
Signed Sealed and Delivered in the
presence of us

Lawson White Joseph Robinson
Jm Bunton

State of Tennessee } this day personally came before
Carter County } me McFadden Clerk of the
which within } court of Carter County
white man Bunton two of the Subscribing
Witnesses to the within deed who on being
duly sworn depose and say that they
heard Joseph Robinson whose name appears
to the within deed acknowledge the
signature to the same to be his act
and deed for the purpose then in
containing given under my hand at
office this 4th may 1836

M F Foborn CLK

the within deed with the certificate was
duly registered in book E page 221
in the registers office of Carter County
this may 31 1836

Solomon Hendrix Reg. C. C.
By John Singletary Dist. Reg.

10

223 Ship indenture made and entered into

This nineteenth day of March in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six by & between Eliza Hardin of the one part and John A. Hardin the other part all of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee witnesses that for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and twenty five dollars to me in hand paid by the said John A. Hardin the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged before the Sealing and delivring of these presents hath bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell enfeoff convey and make over unto the said John A. Hardin his heirs and assigns forever the following described tract or parcel of Land situated lying and being in the County and State aforesaid and bounded as follows to wit beginning on a white oak and pointer corner of ten acre survey of said Eliza Hardin thence with flechers Line north twenty degrees west fourteen poles to a white oak flechers corner thence north with flechers Line eighteen poles to a white oak another corner to flechers same course continued to a Spanish oak and pointer sixty nine poles same course continued sixty poles to a Stake and pointer on the South side of the Lynn mountain thence east forty poles to a white oak thence forty seven east sixty poles to a Spanish oak thence north forty seven east twenty poles to a Stake and pointer on Naves Supposed Line thence South twenty three east fifty poles to a small white oak

thence South twelve poles to the corner { 224

thence a fifty acre survey of said Eliza Hardin thence with his Line one hundred poles to a Stake and pointer another corner of said Hardin fifty acre and ten ~~acre~~ acre tract thence with the Line of the ten acre tract South sixteen west ninety four poles to the beginning containing more fifty acre more or less which said bargain and promise with all and singular its appurtenances to be and forever remain the Lawfull right of John A. Hardin his heirs and assigns from me my heirs and assigns and from all and every other person or persons whomsoever Lawfully claiming the same as a sure and indefeasible right of inheritance in fee simple and I the said Eliza Hardin will warrant and forever defend the aforesaid bargain and promise unto the said John A. Hardin his heirs and assigns in witness whereof these presents sit my hand and Seal the day and date above written Signed Sealed and acknowledged in the presence of J. K. Hughes John T. Bowers

Eliza A. Hardin

State of Tennessee }
Carter County } This day personally came
clerk of the county court of Carter } appeared before me M. J. Tolson
County Eliza A. Hardin the within }
Bargained with whom I am personally } acquainted with and acknowledged }
the signature to the within to be }

His act and deed for the purpose shown
in contained given under my hand at
office this 4th may 1856.
M. N. Tolson Clerk

The within deed with the certificate was
duly registered in Book E Page 225 in
the register office Carter County
June 11 1856

Solomon Hendrix Register C.C.
By John Singletary Dep. Reg.
cc 11

Known all men by these presents that whereas I have
heretofore sold unto William Rockhold two Lots
no. and adjoining Lots on which my tavern
now stands now occupied by Robert Burrows that I do
hereby for my self my heirs &c. grant to said
Rockhold the privilege of ingress and egress to and
from the public square from a cross point say
fifty feet from the corner of said Tavern now
meant to be Rockhold's Lots on a line parallel
to the line of D. Lot's sold Rockhold's in front
of said Tavern now in Wilson, whereas I have
hereunto set my hand and seal this 25th may
1856.

State of Tennessee }
Carter County } This day personally came before
me M. N. Tolson Clerk of the County Court of
Carter County. Robert W. Powell with whom
I am personally acquainted and acknowledged the
aforesaid to the within to be his act and deed
for the purpose shown in contained given under
my hand at office

This 25th may 1856 M. N. Tolson Clerk
By Hiram Daily Dep. Clerk

The within deed of privilege with the
certificate was duly registered in Book E 225
in the Register office of Carter County
this June 2nd 1856

Solomon Hendrix Register C.C.
By John Singletary, Dep. Reg.

cc 12

This Indenture made and entered into this Seventh
day of May in the year of our Lord one
thousand eight hundred and thirty six between
George A. Tuffield of the one part and Thomas
Singletary of the other part all of the Coun-
ties of Carter and State of Tennessee Witnesseth
that for and in consideration of the sum of forty
six dollars to the said George A. Tuffield hath
granted bargained and sold and by these presents
to doth grant bargain and sell unto the
said Thomas Singletary his heirs and assigns
one Lot in the Town of Elizabethton known in
the plan of said Town as Lot No. Seventy
six to go with the hereditaments and
appurtenances to the same belonging
situate in the said Town of Elizabethton
and within and bounded as in said Town plan
or plat described to have and to hold said
Lot or parcel of Land with the hereditame-
nts to the same belonging to the said

227 Thomas Singletary his heirs and assigns for
ever and the said George A Duffield the before
mentioned grantee premises to the said Thomas
Singletary his heirs and assigns against the
claims of all and every person whatsoever to the
said Thomas Singletary his heirs and assigns
shall and will forever warrant and defend by
their presents in witness whereof I have hereunto
set my hand and seal the day & year first
above written signed sealed and delivered in
the presents of George A Duffield Clerk

State of Tennessee This day personally came before
Carter County } me M. N. Tolson Clerk of the court
of Carter County George A Duffield the within
named bargainee with whom I am personally
acquainted and acknowledged the signature to the
within to be his act and deed for the purposes
 therein contained given under my hands at office
the 1st day of May 1836 M. N. Tolson Clerk

The within deed with the certificate was
clerkly registered in Book E page 227 in
the register office of Carter County
June 2nd 1836

Solomon Hendrix register Clerk
for John Singletary Deft. Thos

240 1st

1228
This indenture made and extended this fifteenth
day of May 1828 between John Stuart of the County
of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part
and William B. Carter of the Same County and
State aforesaid of the other part witnesseth
that the said John Stuart for and in consid-
eration of Twenty five hundred dollars to him
in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby
acknowledged and myself fully satisfied
contented and paid have granted bargained
and sold and do by this presents grant
bargain alien in fee of convey and confirm
unto the said William B. Carter a certain piece
or Lot of Land Situated Lying and being
in the County of Carter in the Town of
Elizabethton and known in the plan of
said Town as Lot No 40 and being the
I built and lived in said Town all of
which Lot of ground together with all
the improvements on said Lot of every
description I will warrant and forever
the said premises to the said Carter
his heirs and assigns forever in fee simple
in witness whereof I have hereunto set my
hand and affixed my seal the day and
date above written

John Stuart Deft
Signed sealed and
acknowledged in
presence of
A. W. Taylor
John H. Emory

229 } State of Tennessee } Personally came before
Carter County } me George Williams Clerk
of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions for
said County. A. W. Taylor & John K. Ennor
the subscribing witnesses to the within deed
who after being duly sworn depose and
say that they held John Stuart whose
signature appears to the within deed ackn-
nowledged the same to be his act and
deed for the purpose therein contained
given under my hand at office this 29
march 1846 } George Williams Clerk
By Abraham Darby Dep. Clk

The within deed with the certificate
was duly registered in Book E page 228
in the Register's office Carter County
July 6th 1846

Solomon Hendrix Dep. Clk
By John Singletary D. A. R. C. C.

28 14

~~Know all Men by these presents that I Howell
Crush of Carter County Tennessee have this day
bargained & sold to John Singletary for the sum of
one dollar to my hand paid the receipt whereof is
hereby acknowledged, one piece of land
one Oak & six chairs for him the said Singletary
to have & to hold in Trust free from all claims whatever~~

State of Tennessee } Know all men
Carter County } By these presents that

250} This Indenture made and entered into

This 18th November 1835 Between William B. Carter
of the one part & Thomas Singletary of the
other part both of the County of Carter and
State of Tennessee. The said William
B. Carter for & in consideration of the sum of
eight hundred Dollars to him in hand paid
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have
granted bargained & sold and by these presents
do grant bargain & sell all my right title
claim & interest whatsoever to the said Thomas
Singletary of in & to a certain Town Lot
in the Division of Elizabethton & known in the
plan of said Town as Lot No forty & being
the Lot on which said Singletary now lives
together with all & singular rights hereditaments
or appurtenances therunto belonging or in any
wise appertaining to which I relinquish my
claim to said Singletary warranting &
defending the title of the same from myself
my heirs executors and administrators & from no
other person in Law or Equity in Testimony
whereof I have hereunto set my hand
and affixed my seal the day and date
above written in Presence of

William B. Carter Seal

State of Tennessee } This day personally
Carter County } came before me
George Williams Clerk
of the Court of pleas and quarter sessions

251

William B. Carter the within obligor
with whom I am personally acquainted
and acknowledge the signature to the
within to be his act and deed for
the purpose therein contained
witness my hand at office this 17th
November 1835

George Williams Clerk C.C.
By Abram Daily Dep. Clk

The within deed with the certificate was
duly registered in Book E page 230 in
the register's office Carter County
July 6th 1836

Solomon Hendrix Secy for C.C.
By John Singletary Dep. Secy

ne 15

252 Known all men by these presents that I

Howell Howley of Carter County Tennessee have this day bargained and sold to John Singletary for the sum of one dollar to me in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged one prop. Clock one desk & 14 chains for him the said Singletary to have and to hold in trust free from all claims whatsoever for the following purposes and to dispose of in the following manner that whereas I have this day executed my note to Daryl Simpson under Seal for thirty seven dollars eighty six cents and made payable one day after date I do hereby convey and transfer the above named property in trust to the said John Singletary his heirs &c &c the said Singletary is hereby authorized & empowered if said note is not paid against the 25th December next to advertise giving Ten days notice at three public places in the Town & vicinity and proceed on the day advertised to sell said property to the highest bidder and when sold I do authorize and empower said Singletary first of all to pay over to Daryl Simpson the amount of said note named above with the legal interest there of reserving to him the proper fee for selling the remainder if any to be paid over to said Howley in Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Seal the 5th July 1836.

Howell Howley (Seal)

253 State of Tennessee } This day personally came
Carter County } before me M. S. Hodgson
Clerk of the County Court
of said County Howell Howley with
whom I am personally acquainted and
acknowledged the Signature to the within to
be his act and deed for the purpose therein
in contained given under my hand at
office this 5th July 1836

M. S. Hodgson Clerk
By H. Daily Dep. Clerk

The within deed with the certificate
was duly registered in Book E page
252 in the register office Carter County
July 6th 1836

Solomon Hendrix Reg. C. C.
By John Singletary, Dep. Reg.

no 16

234 The State of Tennessee No 18666
to all to whom these provisions
shall come

Greeting
Know ye that
in consideration of an entry made in
the entry take office of Carter County
of No 1212 dated the 25 day of April
1828. by philemon Lacy

That there is granted by the State of Tennessee unto the said Philemon Lacy and his heirs a certain Tract of Land containing one hundred and twenty five acres lying in the county of said one the west of the Laurel fork of the river including the Land whereon said Lacy now lives beginning on a poplar corner of a corner thence north thence east one hundred and thirty nine poles to a Spanish Oak same corner twenty five poles to a stake on Obvious Line thence with his Line forty poles East sixty three poles to a small Spanish oak corner to Obvious thence with his Line south twenty five east forty poles to a gum corner to Obvious with his Line south forty one east twenty one pole to a stake on Obvious Line then south one hundred and forty six poles ending the Land's pole to a maple called the on ground coming thence north eighty eight unto one hundred and fifty poles to the beginning

Surveyed 25 June 1831

with its appurtenances to have and to hold the said Tract or parcel of Land with its appurtenances to the said Philemon Lacy and his heirs forever in witness whereof William Carroll Governor of the State of Tennessee has hereunto set his hand and caused the great Seal of the State to be affixed at Nashville on the 10 day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty four and of American independence the fifty eight

By the Governor
Sam Smith Wm Carroll
Secretary

The within grant was duly registered in Book E page 234 in the register office Carter County

July 22^d 1836

John Hendrix register
By John Singletary Clerk

Ph. Lacy has Title to the above described Tract of Land

D. P. Armstrong
Reg of E. Lacy No 17

2553 The State of Tennessee No 19,074

to All to whom these presents shall come Greeting

Know Ye that in consideration of an entry made in the entry Takers Office of Carter County of No 505 dated the 29 day of October 1894 by Phillimon Lacy

There is granted by the State of Tennessee unto the said Phillimon Lacy and his heirs a certain Tract of Land containing Ten acres lying in the County aforesaid on the waters of the Laurel Fork of the River adjoining a Ten acre entry made by said Lacy beginning on a maple corner to Tiptons thence with his line north thirty four poles to a white walnut corner to Tiptons thence with his line north eighty west forty poles to a maple corner to Tiptons and corner to Lacy thence with his line north thirty five east sixty five poles to a beech and pointier on the South bank of the creek corner to Lacy thence with the meadow of the creek ninety four poles to a Spruce pine with pointier on the South side of the Creek thence west thirteen poles to the beginning

Signed 15th of Sept. 1896

Done

with its appurtenances to have and to hold the said Tract or parcel of Land with its appurtenances to the said Phillimon Lacy and his heirs forever in witness whereof William Carroll Governor of the State of Tennessee has hereunto set his hand and caused the great Seal of the State to be affixed at Nashville on the 8 day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty five thirty five and of American independence fifty ninth

By the Governor
Daniel Graham Sec'y
J. B. Cannon

Phillimon Lacy has Title to the within described Tract of Land

D. P. Armstrong
Reg. of C. T. L.

the above grant was duly registered in Book E. Page 255 in the registers office of Carter County
July 25th 1898

Solomon Hendrix Reg. of C. T. L.
By John Singletary Dep. Reg.
me 16

256 State of Tennessee MO 19 475
to all to whom these presents shall come
Greeting

Know ye that in consid-
eration of an entry made in the entry
office of Carter County of No 30-
dated the 15th day of June 1824 by
Phillimon Lacy

Shaw is granted by the State of Tennessee
unto the said Phillimon Lacy and his
heirs a Certain Tract of Land containing
Ten Acres lying in the County aforesaid
on the waters of Doe River adjoining Lacy
own Land and including an improvement
owned by said Lacy all so adjoining the
Widdow Justice and Samuel Tipton
Beginning on a maple corner to Tipton
thence north with Lacy original line
seventy four poles to a stake at the
Lawrence fork of Doe River near the mouth
of Lane Care thence up said fork of the
creek east forty poles to an oak hubb on
down and corner to Sarah Justice with por-
tion white oak and black walnut thence
twenty eight poles crossing the creek to
a red ash point thence south thirty five
west seventy five poles to the beginning

Surveyed 28th October 1824

With its appurtenances to have and to hold
the said Tract or Parcel of Land with its
Appurtenances to the said Phillimon Lacy
and his heirs for ever in witness whereof
William Carroll governor of the State of
Tennessee has hereunto set his hand and
caused the great Seal of the State to
be affixed at Nashville on the 8 day
of March in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and
twenty five and of American independ-
ence the fiftieth month

By the Governor
Daniel Graham
Secretary

Phillimon Lacy has title to the
within described Tract of Land

D. P. Armstrong
Register of E. L.

The within grant was duly registered
in Book E page (226) in the register
office of Carter County

July 23rd 1826

Solomon Hindes Reg. f. E. C.
By John Singletary Dep Reg

247 The Indenture made and

entered into this twenty ninth day of July eighteen hundred and thirty four between Andrew Taylor son of the one part and Jonathan Taylor the son of the aforesaid Andrew Taylor of the other part witnesseth that the said Andrew Taylor as well for and in consideration of the natural Love and affection which he the said Andrew Taylor hath and bequeath unto the said Jonathan Taylor as also for the better maintenance or a support of him the said Jonathan Taylor hath given granted Alent Expensed and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant alien Enfeoff as a confirm unto the said Jonathan Taylor his heirs and assigns all that Tract or parcel of Land Lying or being in the County of Carter wates of Smiths Branch bounded as follows Beginning on a post oak running north seven degrees east forty four poles to a Laurel thence north three degrees west seventy eight poles to two white oaks from one root thence north sixty five degrees west forty two poles to a Spanish oak on the Top of a ridge thence south forty five degrees west thirty one poles to a rock corner to Humphrys meadow the main road thence with Humphrys Line south twenty four degrees and thirty minutes east thirty four poles to a black oak corner to Humphrys thence with Humphrys Line south sixteen degrees

east sixty nine poles to a Stake corner to Humphrys thence with Humphrys Line south twenty degrees west one hundred and thirty four poles to a white oak corner to Humphrys thence with Humphrys Line north forty four degrees west buty two poles to a Stake on said Line and corner to Hendrix Line thence south four degrees east eight poles to Hendrix Line thence with his Line north original Line south forty degrees east one hundred and sixteen poles to a pole on the original Line thence north eighteen degrees east one hundred and seventy poles to a Stake thence south eighty degrees east including water to a Stake thence north eighteen degrees east two poles to a Stake thence north eighty degrees west eighteen poles to a Stake thence north twenty two degrees west thirty poles to the beginning containing Ninety four acres to all the same more or less with the appurtenances unto the said Jonathan Taylor his heirs and assigns for ever to have and to hold the said Land Tenements and Hereditaments with the and every of the appurtenances unto the said Jonathan Taylor his heirs and assigns forever and the said Andrew Taylor for him self his heirs executors and administrators doth covenant and agree to and with the said Jonathan Taylor his heirs and assigns that the said Jonathan Taylor his heirs who shall or

in testimony whereoff we have hereunto
set our hands and affix our seals
this 29th August 1856

William Fleming *Seal*
John Singletary *Seal*

State of Tennessee } This day personally
Carter County } came before me *Mr. M. M. Folsom*
of Carter County William Fleming the
within Obligation & John Singletary with
each of whom I am personally acquainted
and acknowledge their signature to
the above to be their act and deed for
the purpose therein contained given
under my hand at office this 29th
August 1856

M. M. Folsom, Clerk
By Hiram Daily Dep. Clerk

The within deed with the certificate
was duly recorded in Book E page
240 in the Register's Office of Carter
County August 30th 1856

Solomon Hendrix Reg.
By John Singletary Dep. Reg.

No 21

(241)

This Indenture made and entered into this
the 27th day of August in the Year of our Lord
1856 by and between Isaac Hite son of the one
part and Robert W. Powell of the other part
all of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee
witnesseth that the said Isaac Hite for and
in consideration of the sum of five hundred
dollars to him in hand paid the receipt where
of is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained
and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain
& sell a/c convey and confirm to the said Robert
W. Powell a certain Tract or parcel of Land
lying and being situated in the County of Carter
offore said Hitted and bounded as follows
to wit Beginning on a black oak near the fast
bridge on Doe River above Col. Stethum thence
east seven poles to a Stake thence north
one hundred and fourteen poles to a Stake
thence west seven poles to a Stake thence
north seven poles to a Stake thence with
a conditional line made by Holloway
& Hite south thirty five west thirty one
poles to a white oak thence north eighty
eight west twelve poles to a small four wood
and pointes thence west twenty eight poles
to a Stake near the Slago head thence
south eighty six west twenty two poles to
a dead poplar thence south four west
twelve poles to a large black oak thence south
fifty two west seventeen and a half poles to
a small chumatt above Morris race thence
south eighty west sixty to a Stake

On the Line of a Twenty five acres Tract
of Land sold by said Kite to ~~Wm. Carter~~
thence with said Line South fourteen west
forty Two poles to a Stake on the Line of
a Tract of Land granted by the State of
North Carolina to Landon Carter thence
north Seventy Two west eight poles to a Stake
thence South twenty nine west nineteen poles
to a Stake near the dam built by Oliver
a crop doe River thence South thirty five
East thirty four poles to a Stake thence South
Eighty five East Sixty poles to a Stake
thence South Eighty two East thirty six
poles to a Stake thence north Sixty eight
East fourteen poles to a Stake thence north
forty nine East Ten poles to the beginning con
taining ninety acres more or less all and
singular of which Lands I Invenement privilege
and Broadchments the said Isaac Kite in
for himself he his executors administrators
and assigns to the said Robert W Powell his
his executors administrators and assigns from
the claim or claimants of all and every
person or persons what ever will forever warrant
and defend with in Law or Equity in
Testimony whereof I Isaac Kite hereunto
set my hand and affix my Seal the day
and Date first above written
Signed Sealed and delivered
in the presence of Isaac Kite Junr
Robert Burrer
William G. Orrin

State of South Carolina } personally appeared before
Carter County } me Malcolm M. Tolson clerk
of the county Court for the
county aforesaid Isaac Kite the maker of
the within deed with whom I am personally
acquainted and acknowledged the same to
be his act and deed for the purpose therein
contained

given under my hand at
Office in Elys. Station this 20th Augt
A.D. 1836

M. M. Tolson clk.

The within deed with the certificate
was duly recorded in Book E
page 241 in the Register office
of Carter County Sept 4th 1836

Solomon Hendrix Register
By John Singletary Depy Reg

MO 22

242} He it remembereth That in the year
1825 I Purchased of William Peoples two negroes
named Harry and his wife Elender and
at said time it was agreed on at some
future time said negroes was to be emanci-
ipated and fully set free on condition
the proved faithfull and faithful and
fidelity having bin favored in them
with up to this date said Harry this
day contractted and agreed with me
to pay Mr Peoples the remnant of a
note of hand I executed to him for four hundred
pounds of Iron and the full amount
of another executed to Michel Hyder for
twenty nine hundred lb Iron with its Laws
full interest is a Just and full compensa-
tion for said Harry & Elender to pay
me

Known all men by these presents
in complying with the before contract
and for the good will I have to ward
my negro man Harry and my negro
women named Elender I do this day
emancipate them both and for ever
set them free and do acknowledge
them both free from bond and
servitude and do covenant bargain
agree and pay Harry and Elender
is free and independent from my servitude
through Life Signed Sealed and
acknowledged for Value this 14th July 1855

William Peoples Isaac Anderson, Secy
Spencer Bowman

State of Tenness } Personally appeared
Carter County } before me George
Williams Clerk of the
Court of pleas and quarter sessions of the
County of Carter William Peoples and
Spencer Bowman subscribing witnesses
to the instrument of writing who being
first sworn depose and say they
they are acquainted with Isaac Anderson
within bargain and that he acknowledge
died the same in their presence to
be his act and deed upon the
day it bears date with my hand
at office this 9th day of February 1856

George Williams Clerk
By G. Williams Depy Clerk

I do certify that the above obligation
with the certificate was duly registered
in Book C page 242 in the register
office Carter County this 2nd Sept 1856

Solomon Henderson Reg. f. C. C.
By John Singletary Depy Reg
25

243} This Indenture made and Signed

Sealed and Delivered This Eleventh day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six between William Gott of the county of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Michel Hyden son and Jonathan H Hyden son of said Michel all of the County and State afore said of the other part witnesseth that the said William Gott for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained and sold land doth by these presents convey and confirm unto the said Michel Hyden and Jonathan H Hyden than heirs & assigns forever ~~than him~~ a certain Tract or parcel of Land situate and Lying in Carter County and State aforesaid and bounded as follows

Beginning on a poplar on Sharps old Line thence South twenty three degrees west Two hundred and thirty poles to a Stake thence South one hundred and forty five poles and one half pole to a Stake thence east Two hundred and twenty four poles to a Stake known by Sharps corner thence with Sharps old Line one hundred and Two poles to a black gum thence north eighty two degrees east twenty four poles to a Stake on Kito old Line thence north seven degrees west ninety poles being within one half of Sharps old Line thence east fifty five poles to a point oak thence north eighty poles to a white oak thence west twenty six poles

To a Stake on Sharps old Line and thence with his fifty three poles to the beginning deducting therefrom Sixty six acres owned within the aforesaid bounds by John Inman purchase of David Haynes The residue which was conveyed to ~~the purchase~~ the said Michel Hyden and Jonathan H Hyden being two hundred and Sixty six acres more or less which Tract or Parcel of Land to go with the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging to the said William Gott for him self his heirs & Co to the said Michel Hyden son & Jonathan Hyden and their heirs and assigns with warrant and forever defend a grant the Lawfull claims of him self his heirs & Co and all other persons Lawfully claiming the same by these presents as in and peaceable intendment in full simple in testimony whereof I have signed hereunto set my hand and Seal this day and date first above written

Signed Sealed and
delivered in presents of William Gott Seal
H C Macken
John K Hughes

State of Tennessee } this day Personally
Carter County } came before me M. S. Johnson
Clerk of the County Court

of said County William Gott with
whom I am personally acquainted and
acknowledge the signature to the within
to be his act and deed for the purpose
than in contained given under my hand
at office this 17th day of June 1836

M. C. Solomon Clerk

The within deed with the certificate
was duly registered in Book E page
245 in the register office of Carter
County Sept 25th 1836

Solomon Hendrix Reg. f. C. C.
By John Singletary Dep. Reg.

24

This Indenture made the {244

Twentieth day of July eighteen hundred
and thirty four between Andrew Taylor
Sen of the one part and Andrew Taylor
Junior the son of the aforesaid Andrew
Taylor Sen of the other part witnesseth
That the said Andrew Taylor Sen
as well for and in consideration of the
natural Love and affection which he
the said Andrew Taylor Sen hath and
beareth unto the said Andrew Taylor Jr.
as all do for the better maintenance and
support of him the said Andrew Taylor
hath given granted sold conveyed
and confirmed and by these presents doth
give grant alien convey and confirm
unto the said Andrew Taylor his heirs
and assigns all that tract and parcel
of Land Lying and being in the
County of Carter on the waters of waterways
river and bounds as follows beginning
on a hickory on the top of a ridge
band to Dawson Rock hole thence north
seventy four degrees west one hundred
and four poles to a rock and point
a walnut thence west thirteen poles to
a rock thence north Twenty seven
degrees west thirty four poles to a rock
thence north thirty six west thirty four poles
to a point oak thence south twenty de
grees east eighty poles to a large hickory
and three white oaks from one root
the hickory now down thence north thirty
five degrees east Seventy four poles twelve

Links to a double point oak now down
thence north sixty degrees east thence poles to a
chestnut on the original line thence with the
original line north thirty five degrees east
one hundred and ten poles to the river a
black oak catto now down thence up the
river with the meadows thence off to far
as to run south with the original line
to the beginning containing one hundred
and Seventeen acres be the same more
or less with the appurtenances unto the said
Andrew Taylor Junr his heirs and assigns
forever to have and to hold the said land
Tenements and Hereditaments with the
and every of those appurtenances unto the
aforesaid Andrew Taylor his heirs and assigns
forever and the said Andrew Taylor the
for him self his heirs executors and adminis-
trators doth covenant and agree to and with
the said Andrew Taylor Junr his heirs and
assigns that he the said Andrew Taylor Junr
his heirs the shall and may at all times
himself peaceably and quietly have hold use
occupy possess and enjoy the said land Tenements
and hereditaments with those and every of those
appurtenances free clear and fully discharged from
and against all former and other gifts
granted bargains sales indentures fines covenants
and Estates and of and from and against
all former and other to the charges and in-
cumbrances what soever don or to be done to
be done by him the aforesaid Andrew
Taylor Junr his heirs and the or any other

person or persons Lawfully claiming of
from or under me the in witness where-
of I have fixed my hand and Seal
the day and year first written
in this presents of,

John W Loe
Nathaniel W Cooper

Andrew Taylor Junr

State of Tenn- & this day personally came
Carroll County before me M. S. Soborn
Clerk of the County Court of
said County Andrew Taylor with whom
I am personally acquainted and acknowledge
the signature to the within to be his
act and deed for the purpose therein
contained given under my hand at office
the 18th July 1836

M. S. Soborn
By Hiram Daily Clerk

The within deed with the certificate
was duly registered in book E pag 244
in the Register office of Carroll County
Sept 24th 1836

Solomon Shindler Reg. of C. C.
By John Singletary Depy Reg

25 Nov

245 This Indenture Made and

entad into by and between William Nare Sen
of the one part and Abraham Nare Sen
of the other part all of the County of Carter
and State of Tennessee witnesseth that
the said Wm Nare have for and in consideration
of the sum of three hundred Dollars to him
in hand paid by the Abraham Nare for the
Receipt whereof he hereby acknowledge hath
given granted bargained and sold and doth
by these presents give grant bargain sell alien
convey and confirm unto the said Abraham
Nare Jr his heirs executors Administrators or assigns
all my my inte interest property claims in and
to in and to all that Tract or parcel
of Land Situate on the waters of Watauga
River Taken out of the grant No 1177 Grants
State of North Carolina To Landm Carter
Bounded as follows Beginning on a poplar on
the original Line running thence south eighty
degrees west eighty poles to a black oak
and point on the Top of a ridge thence east
one hundred poles to a Stake and point thence
north eighty degrees east eighty poles to a
Stake on the original Line thence with the
original Line west one hundred poles to the
beginning which bargain sell with all and
singled the appurtenances thence unto belonging
or in anywise appertaining to be and forever
remain the Lawfull Rights of the said Abraham
Nare Jr his heirs &c from my self my
heirs executors Administrators and from all
and every other person or persons whatever

claiming the same as above and
indefeasible rights and title or fee hold
in fee simple as witness whereof I have
here unto set my hand and Seal
28 day of September in the year of our
Lord only thousand eight hundred and
thirty six

Witness
Wm B. Carter
Prot. W. Powell

his
William Nare Sen
make

Sept 28th 1836

Know all men that I William Nare
Sen the executor of the within conveyed
Tract of Land say three hundred Dollars
as my portion or Legacy as heir at Law
of the Estate of the said William Nare
and do hereby relinquish all my claim
or right of inheritance to any part
or portion Land or Tenements goods
or chattles or any manner of
real or personal property of which
the said William Nare may die seized
and in these presents and do hereby declare
my claim or interest as heir apparent wholly
satisfied and for ever barred and prevented in
Law and Equity as well my self her assigns &c
given under my hand and Seal the day and
date above written

Witness
Wm B. Carter
Prot. W. Powell

Abraham Nare Jr

State of Tennessee } This day personally
Carters County } came before me George
Circuit Court of Carters County } Williams Clerk of the
the maker of the within deed with whom I am
personally acquainted and acknowledge the
signature the within to be his act and
deed for the purpose therein contained
given under my hand at office this 28th September
1856

State of Tennessee } This day personally came
Carters County } before me George C. Williams
Clerk of the Circuit Court of Carters County }
Nave Jr with whom I am personally acqu-
ainted and acknowledge the signature to
the within to be his act and deed
for the purpose therein contained given
under my hand at office this 28th day
of September 1856

George C. Williams Clerk
By John Singletary Dep^y Clerk
The within deed with the certificate
was duly registered in Book E page 245
in the register office of Carters County
September 28th 1856

Solomon Zbendris Reg for G.C.
By John Singletary Dep^y Reg
No 26

This Indenture made, and 245
entered into this sixteenth day of, August
in the Year of, our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and thirty six between John Scott
of the one part and Thomas A. R. Nelson of the
other part both of the County of Carters and
State of Tennessee witnesses that the said John Scott
for and in consideration of the sum of twenty
five dollars to him in hand paid the
Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has
given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed
and confirmed and by these presents does
give grant bargain sell alien convey, con-
firm and convey unto the said Thomas
A. R. Nelson his heirs and assigns forever
a certain Lot or parcel of ground
situate lying and being in the Town of
Elizabethton and known in the plan of said
Town as Lot no fifty three containing one
half acre be the same more or less sit-
ing the same Lot which lies between and
adjoins the Lots on which Ezekiel W. Nelson
and Jacob Mears now live to have and
to hold the said Lot Marshall fifty three
with all and singular the husbanddoms
and appurtenances to the same belonging
or in any wise appurtenant to the said Thomas
A. R. Nelson his heirs and assigns forever a lawful
inheritance in fee simple against the claims
of the said John Scott his heirs and
assigns and of all manner of persons claiming
or who may claim the same in witness
whereof I have hereunto set my

hand and Seal the day and year
just above written

Witness presents John Scott Clerk
C. W. Nelson
David Nelson acknowledge

State of Tennessee
Carters County

Personally appeared
before me McNamee &
Jolson Clerk of the County Court of Carter
County, Carick W. Nelson and David Nelson
Subscribing witnesses to the within named
Deed who being first sworn, depose and
swear that they are acquainted with John
Scott the bargain and that he acknowledged
the same in their presents to be his act
and deed upon the day its bare date
witness my hand att office this 26th
day of September 1836
M. & J. Jolson Clerk

I do certify that the within deed with
the certificate was duly registered in Book
E page 246 in the registers office
of Carter County October 6th 1836
By John Hendrix Reg. Mag.
John Singletary Sec. Reg.

no 27

This Indenture made and entered {247

into this fifteenth day of August in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and
thirty six between John B. Tipton of the County
of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one
part and John A. Dugger of the same State and
County of the other part witnesseth that the
said John B. Tipton for and in consideration
of the sum of fifteen dollars to him in hand
paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledge
has given grant bargain sold and conveyed
confirmed and conveyed and by these
presents does give grant bargain sell also in
fact confirm and convey unto the said
John A. Dugger his heirs and assigns forever
a certain tract or parcel of Land situated
lying and being in the County of Carter
and bounded as follows beginning at a stake
on the line between James J. Tipton and John
B. Tipton one rod from the center of James
J. Tipton mill race at the Junction or cor-
ner made by the said line and the line
of a deed made by Samuel Tipton to
the James J. Tipton Abraham Tipton John
B. Tipton and Margaret Khum thence
south with the said dividing line bet-
ween John B. Tipton and James J. Tipton
forty feet to a stake thence east forty
feet to a stake thence north forty feet
to a stake on the line of James J. Tipton
Abraham Tipton John B. Tipton and Margaret
Khum thence west with the said last
mentioned line forty feet to the beginning

Containing forty feet Squares to have
and to hold the said Tract of Land
with all and singular the holdenments
and appurtenances to the said John A
Dugger his heirs and assigns for ever
against the Lawfull claims of him the said
John B Tipton his heirs and assigns and all
manner of person claiming or who may
claim the same a Lawfull inheritance in
fee simple in witness whereof I have hereunto
set my hand and seal the day and
year first above written

Witness present
Thomas A. Nelson, John B. Tipton Seal
Jonathan H. Snyder

Known all men by these presents that
I Susanah Tipton do hereby relinquish all
my claims which I have under the Last will
and Testament of Samuel Tipton deceased
in and to the Tract of Land conveyed
in the foregoing deed to the said
John A Dugger his heirs and assigns
forever in witness my hand and
Seal this 15th of August 1856

Susanah x Tipton Seal
Witness present
John Boyd Sum

State of Tennessee } personally appeared before me
Carters County } Med. Fehom Clerk of the County
Tipton & Susanah Tipton the within named persons with whom I am personally acquainted
and acknowledge that they executed the within
deed for the purpose therein contained
in witness my hand at office this 20th day
August 1856
Med. Fehom Clerk

I do certify that the within deed
with the certificate was duly registered
in Book E page 247 in the Registers
office of Carters County this October
10th 1856

Solomon Hendrix Register
By John Singularity Dep Reg

Ms. D. 8.

October 10th 1856

248 State of Tennessee } David Nelson
Carters County } L. Carter & Carter then

Shew and acres of Land
Lying and being in Carters County on the
western of gap Creek beginning on a gum
Tree marked by James M. Nelson said to
be a corner of the condemned Land for
the use of cedar grove now works in close
River Coal Landing a few Steps from the
road from Jonesboro to Wilkerson on the
north side of the road and running
various courses for complement so as to
include entry No 1452 made by said Nelson
on the Entry Taken Book of Carters County
for five hundred acres an entry made by
Enoch John Hammaric No 895 for one
hundred acres assigned to said Nelson
by Hammaric one entry made by Enoch
Duncan No 969 for one hundred acres
and assigned by said Duncan to Nelson
and one entry made by William Mispick
and David Nelson No 1445 for five hundred
acres Mispick in trust being assigned by him
to said Nelson and all of said entries
being made on the entry Taken book
of Carters County this Entry to
adjoin an entry of Michel Hyatt on gap
Creek

June 24 1856
A True Copy
Jacob Cameron Esq David Nelson

for Two eight dollar Saddles to me

in hand paid I relinquish for my self my
heirs &c all my right Title and claim to
all the within Entry described and to
this Entry to Lucet Camaron his heirs and
assigns Witness my hand and seal June
24 1856

Attest Thomas A. Nelson David Nelson Secy
of John Coalmon

State of Tennessee } personally came before
Carters County } me M. N. Johnson Clerk of
the County Court of said County with
whom I am personally acquainted David
Nelson I acknowledge the signature to
the within to be his act and deed for
the purpose shown in Certificate given
under my hand at office this 25 day
of August 1856

M. N. Johnson Clerk

I do certify that the within entry with
the certificate was duly registered in book
E page 248 in the registers office of
Carters County Oct 12 1856

Solomon Theodore Reg. &c
By John Singletary Dep Regs

No 29

Oct 12 1856
J

249} This Indenture made and entered in
to this 15th day of September 1856 by and
between John Broob of the County of Carter
and State of Tennessee of the one part &
Benjamin Brewer of the County and State aforesaid
of the other part witnesseth that the
said John Broob for & in consideration of
the sum of Twenty Two hundred dollars to
him in hand paid by the said Brewer
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
and hath sold and by these presents doth
sell alien in fee simple and confirm unto
the said Brewer his heirs and assigns for
ever all that Tract or parcels of Land
on which Snow Live situated in the County
of Carter on the South Side of Wallauger
River adjoining the Land of M. H. H.
Broob and Isaac P. J. J. P. and bounded
as follows to wit Beginning at a Stake on
the bank of said River near a marked
Black Walnut thence with a dividing
line between said John Broob and M. H. H.
Broob South eighty & a half degrees east
passing said marked Walnut three hundred
& eighty poles to a Stake said north on
Corner five poles north of a marked white
oak and black oak thence with the said
dividing line East twenty five poles to a Stake
thence with said line South six poles to a
Stake thence with said line East thirty five
poles to a Stake five poles South of a marked
gam Soplein on the division line of an other
tract between them thence with said line
South eighty and a half degrees east

Two hundred and forty five poles to an
oak on the back line of said tract thence
North eighty eight west seventy two poles to
a Stake & Lyim pointer thence North two
hundred & thirty seven poles to a white oak &
black oak thence west fifty four poles passing
the white oak & black oak five poles South
of the Corner Stake on the division line
of the River tract to a white oak thence
with the line of the H. & J. Isaac Siple
D. & North twenty one & a half degrees
west three hundred & ninety poles to a
Burr on on the bank of Wallauger river
thence up the meadow of said River to
the beginning containing two hundred &
thirty six Acres to have and to hold
the aforesaid Tract of Land a parcel
to the true butts & boundaries thereof
to be the same correctly divided or
not with the hereditaments & appurten
ances to the same belonging or
in any wise appertaining to the
Benjamin Brewer his heirs & assigns
forever in fee simple and the said
John Broob doth hereby Covenant &
a give with the said Benjamin Brewer
to forever warrant the T. H. H. share
of a grant the Lawfull claims or
claims of any & every persons what
ever to his heirs & assigns forever
in Testimony whereof I have
hereunto set my hand and seal
the day and date a fore

written

atks John Broyles J. R.
A. W. Taylor
P. Lepton

State of Tennessee } personally appeared
Carters County } before me M. N.
Folsom Clerk of the
County Court of Carters County John
Broyles the within Bargainer and acknowl-
edge the Signature to the within
deed to be his act and deed for
the purpose therein contained given
under my hand at Office this
12 day of Sept 1836
M. N. Folsom Clerk

The within deed with the certificate
was duly registered in Book E page 249
in the Rights Office of Carters County
October 12th 1836.

Solomon Hendrix High 1836
By John Singletary Dep. Reg.

No 30

This Indenture made and entered into (250)

this Twenty eight day of June one thousand
eight hundred and thirty six by and between
Joseph Powell & of the one part and Robert
Burrows of the other part all of the County of
Carters and State of Tennessee.

Witnesseth that the said
Joseph Powell & for & in consideration of one
Dollar to him in hand paid by the said
Robert Burrows the receipt whereof is hereby
acknowledged has this day bargained and sold
released and confirmed unto the said Burrows
the following described personal property to wit
to all and singular my interest in apparel
shop and stock of medicine all my house
hold and kitchen furniture containing
three beds and bedding stock two barrels
tallow copboards ware and copboard and copboard
kitchen furniture one clock one hundred and
fifty dollars of books half dozen chairs one
negro woman named Hannah poly Hopkins
and one half of her cott the said mare
ray mare and the gray mare Sally Dawson
and not yet received my interest in the lot
son I tituly all the debts due on our med-
ical books or the books of J. C. Powell as
well as the debts due on my medical
book before the partnership of J. C. Powell the
plantation of two hundred and forty acres
of Land on which Methias Boyles now lives
after paying one mare and Cott in the
hands of Thomas Alderson of Nash Mills in
stant to Corp day 2 P 60 the Lison and one

Dollar for keeping to have and to hold

the all and singular the above described personal property to ~~Said~~ ^{Said} ~~Barrow~~ his heirs and assigns forever. Subject nevertheless to the following express condition that is to say whereas ~~the~~ ^{Said} Joseph Powell in Hands indebted to Joseph Powell ~~in~~ in the following sums Secured to be paid by the execution Two bills single bearing over date hereunto and for the following amount to wit One note of three hundred and twenty three Dollars and twenty three cents Due eight months after date with Interest from the date also one note of three hundred dollars Due ninety days after date with Interest in account of cash this day furnished and whereas the ~~Said~~ ^{Said} Joseph Powell ~~in~~ is Liable and bound for the ~~Said~~ ^{Said} Joseph Powell ~~in~~ as indorser or security for the sum of three hundred ~~and~~ ^{thousand} Dollars to sundry individuals now off the ~~Said~~ ^{Said} Joseph Powell he shall not well and truly pay satisfy and discharge all and singular ~~Said~~ ^{Said} debts Due the ~~Said~~ ^{Said} J Powell ~~in~~ as well as the debts on which he is Liable or bound to others within eighteen months from the present date in that case the ~~Said~~ ^{Said} Barrow at the request of ~~the~~ ^{Said} Powell ~~in~~ shall expose so much of ~~Said~~ ^{Said} property to public Sale to the highest bidder by giving thirty days notice at the court house done in Execution of the ~~Said~~ ^{Said} and place of ~~Said~~ ^{Said} Sale as shall be necessary to wholly pay satisfy and discharge ~~Said~~ ^{Said} debts but in the amount ~~of~~ ^{over} ~~Said~~ ^{Said} debts shall be paid and discharged when this

Trust be void and of no effect given under our hands and Seals this day and date first written in witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and Seals this day and date first above written

J. Powell (Seal)

Prob Barrow (Seal)

State of Tennessee this day personally before me M & J Tolson Clerk of the county court of Carter Joseph Powell ~~in~~ and Prob Barrow & acknowledge the signatures of the within to be their hands and Seals for the purpose therein contained given under my hand at office this 28th June 1856

M & J Tolson Clerk

I do certify that the within Indenture with the certificate was duly registered in book E page 256 in the Register office of Carter County October 4 1856

Solomon J. Hendrix Reg. f. C. C.
By John Singletary Dep. Reg.

No 51

Oct 14 1856

251 } The indenture made and entered into

This 16 day of Sept 1856 by and between
Mary C. Taylor of the County of Carter and State
of Tennessee and William Hovey of the County and
State aforesaid Witnesseth that for an in con-
sideration of four hundred and eighty seven
dollars and fifty cents to me in hand paid
I Mary C. Taylor have this day granted bargained
and sold and by these presents do grant
bargain and sell unto William Hovey one hundred
and ninety five acres of Land being a
part of a six hundred and forty acre Tract
of Land lying on the north side of the
Waulauga River bounded as follows beginning
on a large white oak standing by the side
of a wagon road corner to Abraham Drake
Tract running north 21 west twenty eight poles
to a black walnut thence north thirty seven
west thirty two poles to a stake in the
wagon road a white oak pointin thence
north fifteen west forty four poles to a stake
in the wagon road thence north forty two
west thirty six poles to a white oak on the
old Shelby Line thence with said line east
two hundred and seventy three poles to a
stake on the Haver Line thence south sixty
east forty poles to a lowwood corner
to a tract conveyed from Godfrey Mear
to William Hovey thence south eighty poles
to a stake thence north eighty eight west
two hundred and forty one poles to the begin-
ing together with the appurtenances thence unto
belonging to have and to hold the said

parcel of Land for ever and the said
Mary C. Taylor doth warrant and forever
defend the said Tract or parcel of Land with
all the appurtenances thence unto belonging
against the claim of all persons whoever in
testimony whereof I have here unto signed my
name and affixed my seal the 16 day of Sept
September 1856

Mary C. Taylor
State of Tennessee
Carter County This day personally came
before me George C. Williams
Clerk of the Court of Carter County
Mary C. Taylor she with oblige with
whom I am personally acquainted &
acknowledges the signature to the above
to be her act and deed for the
purpose thence in containing given
under my hand at office this 16 of
September 1856

George C. Williams Clerk
By John Longberry Dep. Clerk

~~she with in deed with~~

The above deed with the certificate
was duly registered in Book E page
251 in the register office of Carter County
this 26th day of 1856

Solomon Hendrix Regt. of C.C.
By John Longberry Dep. Regt.

No 52

252 This Indenture made and entered into
by and between John Wolake of the one part
and John James O'Brien of the other part all of
the County of Carter and State of Tennessee
witnesseth that for the securing the payment
of the sum of ninety three dollars thirty
cents due to the said O'Brien from the
said Wolake the said John Wolake has
this day bargained conveyed and put in
pledge and by these presents doth bargain
convey and pledge to the said John J.
O'Brien Thaw have to the following
described property viz one chany press
one clock two beds and bedding two beds
Hoods two Table half dozen Chairs and one
cow and one Side Saddle and singular
described property the said John Wolake
for himself has here the doth deliver over
to the said O'Brien which property the
said O'Brien doth this day contract with
the said Wolake to keep in his care and
at the end of Twelve months from this
day the said Wolake has to deliver the said
property to said O'Brien and they after
giving Ten days previous notice to sell said
property publicly at some public place in
said county and the proceeds of such sale
apply to the payment of the aforesaid
debt of ninety three dollars and thirty cents
or so much of said debt as may be due
on that day and the remainder of
the proceeds of any accruing from
said sale the said O'Brien are to

pay over to the said Wolake in testimo-
ny whereof we have hereunto set our hands
at Seab this the 1st Day of September 18th 1856

John Wolake J. J.
William O'Brien John J. James O'Brien
By M. G. O'Brien acting agent

State of Tennessee } This day personally appeared
Carter County } before me George C. Williams
Clerk of the Circuit Court of
Carter William O'Brien the subscribing witness
the within deed who on being duly sworn
depose and say that he heard John Wolake
whose name appears to the within deed acknowledge the signature to the same to
be his act and deed for the purpose
tham contained given under my hand
at office the 11th October 18th 1856

George C. Williams Clerk
By John Singletary Deputy

The within deed of Trust with the
certificate was duly Registered in Book
C page 252 in the register's office of Carter
County the 11th October 18th 1856

Solomon Thendrix Register
By John Singletary Deputy

Mo 53

35th The Indenture made the ninth
day of August in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and thirty six
between Joshua Swanner of Carter County and
State of Tennessee on the one part and John
Saylor of Washington County and State of Tenn.
on the other part witnesseth that the
said Joshua Swanner for and in consider-
ation of the sum of three hundred dollars
to him in hand paid by the said John
Saylor the receipt whereof is here by
acknowledged hath given granted bargained
and sold and by these presents doth give
grant bargain and sell unto him the said
John Saylor a certain Tract or parcel
of Land Lying and being in Carter County
and State of Tenn. on Sinkung creek
beginning at a black oak thence north five
degrees west one hundred and thirty poles
to a Stake thence South Twenty degrees
west forty six poles to a Stake Spruce
pine Swamp corner to Andrews wood thence
South five degrees west up Sinkung creek
eighty poles to a Stake on the north bank
of said Creek thence up the Creek South
forty five degrees west ninety one poles to
a Stake on John Saylor's Line thence
South forty one degrees east forty eight
poles to a Stake on Elias Line thence north
fifty five degrees east fourteen poles to
a hickory thence South forty three degrees
east fifteen poles and eleven links to a
Stake thence north forty six degrees

east thirty six poles to a Stake thence South
fifty four degrees east forty poles to the
place of beginning containing forty eight acres
together with all and singular them per-
taining to said Land belonging or in
any way appertaining to hold to him the
said Saylor his heirs and assigns the-
forever be the said Saylor doth hereby
covenant and agree to and with the said
Saylor that he will warrant and for-
ever defend the action covenants premises
with every thing there unto from
himself his heirs and assigns or
any other persons saying only Legal
claim shall unto him the said
Saylor as indefeasible inheritance to
him and his heirs forever in
witness whereof the said Joshua
Swanner hath here unto set his hand
and affixed his seal this day and
date above mentioned

Test Joshua Swanner (Sd)
David Hughes
Saml G Chota

State of Tennessee } personally appeared
Carter County } before me M. S.
Johnom Clark of the
County Court of Carter County
Joshua Swanner the within named
bargain and with whom I am per-
sonally acquainted & who acknowledges

254} that he executed the within deed
for the purpose than in contained
witness my hand at office this 4th
day of October 1836

Mc⁸ John Clark

The within deed with the certificate
was duly registered in Book E page 255
in the Register's office of Carter County
this October the 19th 1836

Solomon Hendrix Regt. of C. B.
By John Singletary Dep. Reg.
MO 34

This Indenture made and entered into this
Twentyfifth day of March Anno domini eight
hundred and thirty six between M. Mc⁸ John of
the county and of Carter and State of Tennessee of
the one part and Truman Hutton of the county
and State aforesaid of the other parts witnesseth
that the said Caruk Mc⁸ John for an in con-
sideration of one hundred and fifty Dollars to
him in hand paid in one horse equal to
one hundred Dollars in iron at four cents per
pound and one note on Truman Hutton for fifty
Dollars in cash payable on the Twenty fifth
day of December next both this day bargain
and sold and by these presents doth bargain
and sell and grant unto the said Truman
Hutton a certain Tract or parcel of Land contain-
ing fifty acres and bounded as follows
and lying and being in the county on
the Lawick fork of the River beginning on a

white walnut corner of Phillimon 255

Lacy's old Tract of Land entered by Samuel
Tipton running thence south with said Lind
thirty four poles to a maple up the Creek
north thirty east thirty eight poles to a Stake
thence North eighty poles to a Stake thence
north fifty five degrees west sixteen poles
to a Stake thence South sixty five degrees
west Twelve poles to a Stake thence South
eighty Two degrees west Twenty nine poles
thence South Twenty eight degrees west thirty
nine poles to a birch thence north forty five
degrees west sixteen poles crossing the Creek
to a white oak thence down the Creek
with the meadows thence of north Twenty
five degrees east thirty eight poles thence
down the said meadows of the Creek north
thirty one degrees west eighty four poles to
Sarah Justice's Corner thence west Twenty
eight poles thence South Ten degrees East
eighty four poles to the beginning it being
the same Tract or parcel of Land that was
conveyed by virtue of an entry made in
the entry's Lake's office in the county and
State aforesaid by Fielding Justice of
No 904 and dated 15th day of July 1826
the plot of Land being aforesaid by and
assigned by said Justice to me by the
State of Tennessee on the nineteenth day
of May one thousand eight hundred and
thirty one to have and to hold to
said Tract or parcel of Land according to
the course and distances than of as above

designated with all and singular the
hereditaments and appurtenances to the
same belonging or appertaining to the said
Tramon Trotter his heirs and assigns forever
a Lawfull right of inheritance in fee simple
highly warranting and defending the same
to the said Tramon Trotter his heirs and
assigns for ever against the Lawfull claims of
all manner of persons claiming or who may
claim the same In Testimony whereof I
have hereunto set my hand and seal
the day above written signed sealed in
presence of

C. W. Wilson Clerk

State of Tennessee
Carter County } personally appeared before me
Alfred M. Carter clerk of the Circuit Court of the County
of record the within named C. W. Wilson the bar-
gainer with whom I am personally acquainted and
who acknowledged that he executed the within
Deed for the purpose therein contained without
my hand at office this 5 day of August 1853
A. M. Carter Clerk
By W. B. Carter & Co.

The within Deed with the certificate was
Duly registered in Book E page 255 in the
register's office of Carter County Tenn-
20th 1856

Isosmon Hendrix Reg. C.
By John Singletary Dep. Reg.

NO 155

I John Dugger have this day
Margaret and sold and do hereby Trans-
fer and convey to Catharine Turner and
her heirs for the consideration of one hundred
Dollars to me in hand paid a Lot or tra-
ct or Lands in the State of Tennessee
Carter County Cont'd no 7 containing forty
foot square be the same more or less and
bounded as follows Beginning at a Stake on
the Line between James I. Tipton & John B. Tipton
one rod from the center of Jas I. Tipton
mill race at the Sanctor or Corner
made by the said Line and the Line of
a deed made by Samuel Tipton to
James I. Tipton Abraham Tipton John B.
Tipton and Margaretth Khun thence South
with the said dividing Line between
John B. Tipton and James I. Tipton forty
feet to a Stake thence east forty feet
to a Stake thence north forty feet to
a Stake on the Line of Jas I. Tipton
Abraham Tipton John B. Tipton and
Margaretth Khun thence west with the
said last mentioned Line forty feet to
the beginning containing forty foot
square to have and to hold the same
to the said Catharine Turner her heirs and
assigns forever I do covenant to the said
Catharine Turner that I am signed of
said Land have a good right to convey
it and other the same in deed
I do further covenant and bind
my self my heirs and representatives

To warrant and forever defend the Little
to the said Land and my part thereof
to the said Coltham Turner his heirs and
assigns against the the Lawfull claim of all
persons whatsoever this 26 day November 1856
executed and delivered in our private
test

John Bell Brechin } the said dollar
John's Head } interlined before
signed John Dugge D.D.

State of Tenn. }
Carters County } The day personally appeared
before me G. C. Williams Clerk of the
Circuit Court of Carters County John Dugge the within
bargain and acknowledged his signature
to the within to be his act and deed
for the purpose therein contained given
under my hand at office this 26 day
of November 1856

George C. Williams Clerk
By John Singleton Depy

The within deed with the the certificate
was duly registered in Book E Page
256 in the register office of Carters
County November the 28 1856.

Solomon Henderson Reg. C. C.
By John Singleton Depy Reg.
No 26.

This Indenture made and [25]
entered in to this 18th day of November
one thousand eight hundred and
thirty six Between Jacob Cameron of
the one part and Benjamin Brewer of
the other part all of the county of
Carters and State of Tennessee whereby
that the said Jacob Cameron for
and in consideration of the sum of
fifty Dollars to him in hand paid
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowl-
edged both granted bargained and sold
and doth by these presents grant
bargain and sell unto the said Benja-
min Brewer his heirs and assigns one
certain Lot or parcel of Land in the
Town of Elizabethton known in the
plot or plan of said Town as Lot
No fifty eight to gether with the
hereditaments and appurtenances to the
same belonging or in any way apper-
taining situate in the said Town of
Elizabethton and better and bounded
as laid down in said plot or plat
supposed to contained one half acre
of to have and to hold the said
lot of ground with the hereditaments to
the same belonging or in any
wise appertaining to the said Benjamin
Brewer his heirs and assigns forever
and the said Jacob Cameron the he
for mentioned granted premises to
the said Benjamin Brewer his

his and assigns forever against the
claims of all and every person whatsoever
to the said Benjamin Weaver his heirs
and assigns shall and will forever
warrant and defend by this presents
In witness whereof the
said Jacob Cameron has hereunto set
his hand and seal the day and year
above written signed sealed and
delivered in the presence of us
Jacob Cameron

State of Tennessee }
Carroll County } personally appeared
} before me M. N. Tolson
Clark of the County Court of Carroll
Jacob Cameron and acknowledged the
signature to the above to be his act and
deed for the purpose therein contained
given under my hand at office this
20 day of March 1856
M. N. Tolson clerk

The within deed with the certificate
was duly registered in Book E page
257 in the Register's office of Carroll
County this 27 of April 1856

Solomon Henderson, Reg.
By John Singletary, Deputy
No 27

This Indenture made the 1258
thirtieth day of October in the year of
our Lord one thousand eight hundred
and thirty four Isaac Hart Stake of
Carroll County of the one part and
Peter and Lavinia Emmert James
James Williams & Ruben Roddy Moses
of the State of Tennessee county of Carroll
of the State of Tennessee with intent
that the said Peter & Lavinia Emmert
James & James Williams & Ruben Roddy
for and
in consideration of the sum of twenty
five dollars to them in hand paid
by said Isaac Hart at or before
the sealing and delivering of these
presents the receipt of which is hereby
acknowledged both granted bargained
and sold and by these presents
doth bargain and sell unto
the said Isaac Hart his heirs &
assigns a certain piece or parcel of land
situate lying and being in the
County of Carroll in the State of Tennessee
Creek containing eighty acres adjoining
the land of Jacob Lipton James Hurley
& Thomas Davis Together with all and
singular the Tenement appurtenances
and parcels thereto in anywise
or belonging to have and to hold
the said piece or part of land hereby
granted bargained and sold and every
part and parcel thereof with all and

Singular the Tennements appertaining
and hereditamentary unto and for the
purpose and behoof of him the said
Isaac Hart his heirs and assigns
forever and the said Peter & Livina
Emmet James & Jane Williams
Moses & Phela Snider and Ruben Brody
them selves and their heirs and
all and singular the premises hereby
granted bargained and sold with
the Tennements hereditamentary and appertaining
unto the said Isaac Hart his heirs
assigns against them the said Peter &
Livina Emmet James & James Williams
Moses & Phela Snider & Ruben Brody
and their heirs and every and all other
persons or persons who ever will warant
and defend by these presents.

Signed Sealed and delivred
in the presence of

Isaac Hart	Ruben Brody	Test
Shubel M. Batte	James Williams	Test
Gio. Snider	Jane Williams	Test
J. W. Snider	Moses Snider	Test
March 11 th 1835	Phela Snider	Test
Solomon Hendrix	P. W. Emmet	Test
Harmon Hendrix	Livina & Emmet	Test
John & Methom	moth	Test
moth		

State of Tennessee } personally came to
County } foreman Mc & Johnson
Court } Clerk of the County
of Carter County John Methom
and Solomon Hendrix two of the
Subscribing witnesses to the within
deed. After being duly sworn depen-
and they had the within named
persons acknowledge the same to be
their hands and acts for the purpose
than in contained given under my
hand at office this 6 day of March
1836

Mc & Johnson Clerk

The within deed with the certificates
was duly regated in Book E page
258 in the register office of Carter
County Tenn. 9th 1836

Solomon Hendrix Reg.
John Singletary & Co.

No 38

Dec 9 1836

25th The Indenture made and entered
in to the fifteenth day of September
one thousand eight hundred and thirty-
six between John A. Dugan of the county
of Carter and State of Tennessee of the
one part and Samuel Drake of the
same county & State of the other part
Witnesseth that the said John A. Dugan
for and in consideration of the sum of
Twenty dollars to him in hand paid the
receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
has given granted bargained sold aliened
infeoffed confirmed and conveyed and by
these presents doth give grant bargain
sell aliened infeoffed confirmed and convey unto
the said Samuel Drake his heirs and
assigns forever a certain tract or parcel
of Land Situate and Lying in the County
of Carter and bounded as follows beginning
at a Stake on the Line between James I. Tipton
and John B. Tipton one rod from the
middle or Center of James I. Tipton mill
race at the Junction corner made by
said Line and the Line of a deed made
by Samuel Tipton Sen to Jas. I. Tipton
Abraham Tipton John B. Tipton & Margaret
Khan thence South with said bounding
Line between James I. Tipton & John B. Tipton
forty feet to a Stake thence east forty
feet to a Stake thence north forty feet
to a Stake on the Line of James I. Tipton
Abraham Tipton John B. Tipton and
Margaret Khan thence west with

said last mentioned Line forty feet
to a Stake the beginning it being the
same parcel of Land conveyed by John B.
Tipton to the said John A. Dugan to have
and to hold the said Tract of Land
with all the Singulars the hereditaments
and appurtenances to the said belong-
ing or in any way appertaining to the
said Samuel Drake his heirs and
assigns forever against the Lawfull
claims of all ~~and~~ manner of persons
claiming or any may claim the same
a lawful inheritance in full simple
Intestment whereof I have hereunto set
my hand and seal the day and
year first above written
witnessing presents

C. Mc Gibson
Elizabeth Gibson

John Dugan Esq

State of Tennessee } personally came
Carter County } before my M & C
John Elkh of

The county Court of Carter County
the within named appeared with
whom I am personally acquainted
and who acknowledge that
he made and executed the within
transfer or assignment for
the purpose above contained in
my hand & office this 17 day of
Decr 1836.

Mc Gibson Esq

26th The within deed with the certificate
was duly registered in Book C page
259 in the register office of Carter
County this 17th day of December 1856
Solomon Hendrix Recy
By John Singletary DeR

39
This Indenture made and entered in to
this Twenty seventh day of December in the
year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
and thirty six between Thomas Nichols of
the county of Green and State of Tennessee
of the one part and Thomas Singletary
of the county of Carter and State of Tennessee
of the other part witnesseth that the said
Thomas Nichols for and in consideration
of the sum of three hundred dollars
to him in hand paid the Receipt where
of is hereby acknowledged has bargained sold
remised and quit claimed and by these presents
does bargain sell remised and quit claim to the
said Thomas Singletary his heirs and assigns
for ever all the whole title claim and demand
and which he the said Thomas Nichols has
himself and assigns have in and to a certain
piece or parcel of ground situated lying
and being in the town of Elizabethton and
known and described in the plan of said
town as Lot No forty five it being
the same Lot which was sold by the
Sheriff of Carter County on the property
of William C Harris and conveyed

to the said Thomas Nichols by word
of John Singletary as aforesaid by his deed
bearing date the 15 day of January
1854 to have and to hold the said
Lot No forty five with all the
singular the hereditaments and appurtenances
to the same belonging or in any
wise appertaining with all the singular
the right title and claim of him the said
Thomas Singletary Thomas Nichols Thaw
unto to the said Thomas Singletary his
heirs and assigns forever as fully and am
ply as I the said Thomas Nichols for
my self my heir and assigns can
convey the same in virtue of the
aforesaid deed of conveyance thence
from William Gott Sheriff of Carter
County to me I the said Thomas Nich
ols only convey such title as is in me
and my heirs &c and do not being
bound to defend the said title
except as against my self my heir
and assigns executors and administrators
in which whereby I have here unto set
my hand and affixed my seal the
day and year first above written

Agne Auto and
delivered in the presence of his
of us Thomas Nichols
John Gott
Joseph Powell &c
witness

State of Tennessee } Personally appeared
Carters County } before me M^r Solomon
Clerk of the County
Court of Carters County the within named
person with whom I am personally
acquainted and who acknowledge that
he made and executed the within
transfer or assignment for the purpose
shown in contained within my hand at
office this 28 day of December 1836

M^r Solomon Clerk

The within deed with the certificate
was duly registered in Book C Page
260 in the registers office of Carters
County January 24th 1837

Solomon Dendrick Rogers
By John Slaughter Esq
40

This Article of agreement made 260
and entered into this Twenty fourth day of
February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and thirty seven between John Miller of
the County of Carters and State of Tennessee of the
one part and Thomas A. R. Nelson of the same
County & State of the other part Witness that the
said John Miller for and in consideration of the
sum of fifty Dollars to him in hand paid the
receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has bargained
and sold to the said Thomas A. R. Nelson
a piece of Land lying in Carters County on the
head waters of Indian Creek and which is to
be surveyed in the following manner Beginning
at a white oak below John Millers Lower Mill
well supposed to be on said Millers Line
thence to a maple supposed to be on said
millers Line thence across Indian Creek to a
Hickory also supposed supposed to be on John
Millers Line thence from the hickory in a direction
up the creek a straight Line to Shields Line
Lately surveyed by George Thome with Shields
Line to Shields Back Corner standing near
the creek thence with Shields Line running in
a direction up the creek to the stake near
millers fence said stake being Shields begin
ing corner thence in a line parallel with John
Millers fence across Indian Creek thence in
a direct Line to the beginning being the
white oak first above mentioned the said
John Miller binds him self his heirs executors
and administrators whom in the said Land
shall be surveyed to make to the said
Thomas A. R. Nelson his heirs &c a good

for Sample Till to the Land included in
the above description which is all to be taken
include John Miller Satt well near the bank
of Indian Creek If the Land above described shall
include more than one acre the said Thomas A. R.
Nelson agrees to pay the said John Miller at the
rate of fifty Dollars per acre for what ever may
be over the amount of one acre when the Land
shall be surveyed and when as the object of
the said Thomas A. R. Nelson in purchasing the
above Land is to look for salt at the well in-
cluded in it now if the said Nelson shall
find salt there or shall upon appearance be desirous
of purchasing any more Land adjoining the Land
above described the said John Miller agrees in
that event to sell and convey at the rate of
fifty Dollar per acre as much as four acres of
Land in addition to the above to be surveyed or run
off so as that an equal portion of said four acres
shall be on each side of Indian Creek the said
additional four acres to be conveyed to the said
Thomas A. R. Nelson. he his heirs and assigns forever
upon his paying the said John Miller his heirs
or executors or administrators at the rate fifty dollars
per acre for the same If the said Nelson
should not desire to purchase the same than
the Till is to remain as to said four acres
in the said John Miller and his heirs and it is
further agreed on between the said John Miller
for him self his heirs executors and administrators
and the said Thomas A. R. Nelson for himself
executors &c that If the said Thomas A. R. Nelson
should hereafter be desirous to purchase a Tract of
Land containing now about Two hundred and

forty acres but which formerly containing
three hundred acres and which was granted
by the State of Tennessee to the said John
Miller on the 20th day of August 1822 by
grant No 17627 lying on the waters of French
branch the said Miller agrees to sell and
convey to the said Thomas A. R. Nelson the
said Tract of Land upon upon the said
Nelson his heirs executors & administrators pay-
ing to the said John Miller his heirs or
his administrators fifty cents per acre for
each acre containing in said Tract If the
said Nelson should not desire to purchase
the same or should not pay the above
than for so much the Till to be same is to
remain in the said John Miller and his
heirs and for the full performance of the
agreement the said John Miller and the said
Thomas A. R. Nelson bind themselves their
heirs executors and administrators each to
the other in the sum of Ten thousand
dollars with our hands and seals
the day and year first above written
witness my hand John Miller
his Miller T. D.
of William Store mark
A. T. Woods
Valentine + B. Ware
mark
Thomas A. R. Nelson T. D.

State of Tennessee personally appeared to
Carter County } fore me Malcom
} Higham Clerk of the

The County Court of said County John

Miller and Thomas A R Nelson the
bargains within named with both of
whom I am personally acquainted and both
acknowledged that they executed the within
agreement on the day it bears date
for the purpose there in contained
witness my hand of office in Elizabeth
March 2^d 1837

M R Nelson Clerk
Tory Laid for leaf & etc

The within agreement with the
contents was duly Regd in Book
To page 260 in the registers office of
Carters County March 2^d 1837

John Hendrix Reg. J. C. C.
John Singletary & R.
H

This Indenture made and entered into this 26th

Twenty ~~or~~ seventh of February in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty
seven between John Miller of the county of Carter
and State of Tennessee of the one part and Thomas
A R Nelson of the same County and State of
the other part Witnesseth that the said John
Miller for and in consideration of the sum of eight
ty seven dollars & thirty four cents to him in hand
paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged has
bargained sold aliened, enfeoffed confirmed
and conveyed and by these presents does give
grant bargain sell alien enfeoff confirm and
convey to the said Thomas A R Nelson his heirs
and assigns for ever a certain piece or parcel of
Land situate lying and being in the County
of Carter and State of Tennessee on the head
waters of Indian Creek including the Lower
well lot which said Miller owned for salt
and bounded as follows Beginning at a white
oak supposed to be on John Millers Line thence
North eighty seven degrees East seven and one
third poles across Indian Creek to a hickory
on Millers Line thence up the Creek south
ten degrees East fifteen poles to a stake in
the wagon Road leading from Elizabethton to
Abingdon on Shields Line thence with Shields
Line north seventy six degrees West three poles
to a Peachey Shields corner thence with Shields
Line south ten degrees east twenty two poles to
a stake Shields beginning corner thence south
eighty one degrees west nine poles across
Indian Creek to a ~~Shields~~ ~~corner~~ thence down

Indian Creek North nine degrees west eleven
 poles to a small hickory thence north two
 degrees west twenty five and a half poles to
 the beginning containing one acre and one hundred
 and twenty poles be the same more or less to
 have and to hold the said piece or parcel of
 Land with all and singular the hardships and
 appurtenances to the same belonging or in
 any wise appertaining to the said Thomas A. R.
 Nelson his heirs and assigns forever a Lawfull
 inheritance in fee simple which the said
 John Miller binds himself his heirs executors or
 administrators for ever to warrant and defend
 against the Lawfull claim of all manner of
 persons claiming or who may claim the same

I in witness whereof the said
 John Miller has hereunto set his hand and
 seal the day and year first above written
 Signed Sealed and delivred
 in the presence of us

C. C. Carver } John Miller
 W. W. Nelson } his Miller
 Clerk

Halt of Tennessee } Personally appeared before
 Carter County } me Malcom A. Johnson Clerk
 of the County Court of Carter
 County Chantion C. Carver
 and Moss W. Nelson Subscribing witnesses to
 the within named deed who being first
 sworn depose and say that they are
 acquainted with John Miller the bargainer

and that they saw him sign
 and delivered and execute the same
 upon the day it bore date writing my
 hands at office in Elizabethton Tenn
 27th day of May 1857

McFolsem Clerk
 B. J. Hays D. C. K.

The within deed with the certified
 was duly registered in Book E page
 261 in the Office of the Register of Carter County
 March 3rd 1857

By Solomon Henderson Reg. / C.
 By John Singletary D. C. K.

This article of agreement made and entered in
 to the Twenty eight day of February in the year
 Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven
 between Thomas A. R. Nelson of the county of
 Carter and Halt of Tennessee of the one part
 and David Nelson John Isaac William Hoover
 Alfred M. Carter Benjamin Brewer Henry
 C. Harv and George Carver of the same
 county and Halt of Tennessee of the other part
 Witnesseth that the said Thomas A. R. Nelson
 for and in consideration of the sum of money
 two dollars to him in hand paid the
 receipt whereof is hereby acknowledge has
 entered in to a partnership with the said

David Nelson John Lobe William Hovey Affr

M. Carter Benjamin Brewer Henry C. Hovey and George Carign upon the following Terms that is to say that whereas as the said Thomas A. R. Nelson on the 27th day of February 1857 purchased of John Miller one acre and one hundred and Twenty poles of Land on the head waters of Indian Creek including the well at which said Miller boared for Gatt for which the said Miller executed to the said Thomas A. R. Nelson a deed of conveyance bearing date the 27th day of February 1857 and whereas the said parties are desirous of forming a partnership or Company for the purpose of bearing for said it is agreed by the said Thomas A. R. Nelson on his part for himself his heirs and assigns that the said David Nelson John Lobe William Hovey Affr M. Carter Benjamin Brewer Henry C. Hovey and George Carign and their heirs and assigns are joint and Equal owners with the said Thomas A. R. Nelson of the said one acre and one hundred and Twenty poles of Land as fully and ample as if the said Nelson had by regular deed of Conveyance conveyed the said intent to them and their heirs and assigns forever the said David Nelson John Lobe William Hovey Affr M. Carter Benjamin Brewer Henry C. Hovey and George Carign having each paid the said Thomas A. R. Nelson the sum of Twelve dollars for and in consideration of being entitled to an equal share and interest with the said Thomas A. R. Nelson in the piece or parcel of

Land which it is hereby agreed shall

and doo belong jointly and equally to the said Thomas A. R. Nelson David Nelson John Lobe William Hovey Affr M. Carter Benjamin Brewer Henry C. Hovey and George Carign and their heirs and assigns forever and the said Thomas A. R. Nelson for him self his heirs executors or administrators doo further or agree with the said David Nelson John Lobe William Hovey Affr M. Carter Benjamin Brewer Henry C. Hovey and George Carign and their heirs executors administrators that in the event he the said Thomas A. R. Nelson should purchase of the said John Miller four acres of Land adjoining the one acre and one hundred and Twenty poles above mentioned and in the event he should also purchase Two hundred and fifty acres lying on Fraser's Branch pursuant to an article of agreement made and entered into on the 24th day of February 1857 between the said Thomas A. R. Nelson and the said John Miller to the said Thomas A. R. Nelson will convey to the said David Nelson John Lobe William Hovey Affr M. Carter Benjamin Brewer Hovey & Carign a joint and equal interest with himself in the said purchase or purchased up on their heirs executors or administrators paying to him his heirs executors or administrators rolls and equal proportion of the purchase money and it is mutually agreed between the said Thomas A. R. Nelson David Nelson John Lobe William Hovey Affr M. Carter Benjamin Brewer

Henry C. Xave and George Cariga

that unless Latt is discovered before the money is expended the will each contribute and pay the sum of eighty eight dollars in addition to the twelve dollars being before mentioned to be laid out and expended in making the necessary preparation such as erecting temporary buildings clearing out the well preparing Lute etc. and digging and boring for Latt at the well included in the above tract of one acre and one hundred and twenty poles unless said parties should mutually agree at any time to abandon that place and dig and bore at some other place on said tract the said parties agree to pay the said sum of money in installments of ten dollars to such person or person of their own number as they may hereafter appoint to receive it and make contracts necessary to the progress of the work or to such other person or person as they may hereafter agree upon the said sum of ten dollars only to be called for as it may be necessary to expend the same in the progress of the work should any one of the company fail to pay his installment within three days after he is notified to pay his installment he hereby agrees in the event to forfeit all his interest in the said one acre and one hundred and twenty poles of land to the remaining members of the firm to be equally enjoyed by them If Latt should not be discovered before the sum above mentioned of eighty eight

Dollar is expended no person belonging to the said firm shall be compelled to contribute more unless by the unanimous consent of all the parties to this agreement If Latt should be discovered and the prospect be such as to justify the expenses than the said parties are continuing partners in all the expenses necessary to carry on Latt works and to participate equally in all the profits or loss of the business the management of which is to be under the direction of such person or persons as they shall hereafter appoint or administer for ever unless dissolved by consent and it is hereby agreed between the said parties that If Latt should be discovered or said tract of land or on any of the tracts mentioned in this agreement and if the business of manufacturing the same shall be carried on they will at the end of each and every year cast up the accounts of the firm and divide the profits If any Equal be given all parties to this agreement and no person shall be permitted to make any contract whatever on behalf of the firm except except the person or persons either of our firm or otherwise to whom we shall intrust the management of our interest in said business If after the expenses sum of eighty eight dollars each making seven hundred and seven dollar is expended If after Latt is discovered any member of the firm shall

be unwilling to enter into any additional
 expenses and be desirous to withdraw from
 the firm he may do so by relinquishing
 to the remaining members of the company
 all his interest in the subject matter of
 this agreement it is distinctly understood
 between the contracting parties that they
 are in no event to be liable for more
 than the sum of eighty eight dollars
 each unless by mutual consent or unless
 lost should be recovered and the business
 of manufacturing it be carried on and
 they are only of the respective partners but by
 each person signing passing as we may mutu-
 ally employ to remove on the bump that the
 words in the Charter B in the third and fourth
 line of the third page erased and George wrote
 the words Logging and intended about the north
 line of Land page before this agreement is signed
 in witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands
 and seals the day and year first above
 written witness our hands

John R. Hough
 M. W. Nelson

Thomas A. R. Nelson *Test*
 David Nelson *Test*
 William Storer *Test*
 Benjamin Brewer *Test*
 George M. Cariga *Test*
 Henry C. Stare *Test*
 S. M. Carter *Test*
 John Lobb *Test*

State of Tennessee } personally appeared before me
 Carter County } Malcom A. Johnson clerk of the
 County Court of said County
 John R. Hough and Moss W. Nelson Subscribers
 witnesses to the foregoing article of agreement between
 Thomas A. R. Nelson David Nelson William Storer
 Benjamin Brewer George M. Cariga Henry C. Stare
 Alfred M. Carter and John Lobb who being first
 sworn depose and say that they are acquainted
 with the aforesaid persons herein named
 and that they acknowledge the said article of
 agreement in their presence to be their
 act and deed upon the day it bears date
 witness my hand at office in Col. 13th district
 the 5th day of March 1857

Malcom A. Johnson. C. R.

The within article of agreement with
 the certificates was duly registered in book
 No page 262 in the register office of Carter
 County March 11th 1857

Malcom A. Johnson R. C. C.
 By John Langstaff D. R.

No 4.
 m

263 This Indenture made and entered into
this Second day of March in the Year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty
seven between Benjamin ~~White~~ White of the
County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the
one part and Audra Edwards of the County of
Edgar and State of Illinois of the other part
Witnesseth that the said Benjamin White for
and in consideration of the sum of five hundred
dollars to him in hand paid the receipt where
of is here by acknowledged has given granted
bargained sold aliened enfeoffed and confirmed
and by these presents does give grant bargain
sell alien enfeoff confirm and convey to the
said Audra Edwards and his heirs and assigns
forever all that said Tract or parcel of Land
situated lying and being in the County of
Carter above said on the north side of Stony
Creek and bounded as follows Beginning at a
white oak on groundless line running thence north
thirty five degrees west one hundred and twenty
seven poles to a Stake and pointing a Maple
Sourwood and Two chestnut oaks on the east
side of a Branch thence north forty five degrees
east west east with the Spur of the highest
Mountain Two hundred and fifty Two poles
to a Stake and pointing a white oak black
and Spanish oak on the Spur of the mountain
thence South thirty five degrees east one hundred
and twenty seven poles to a Stake and
pointing thence South forty five degrees west
Two hundred and fifty Two poles to the
beginning containing Two hundred seven
more or less to have and to hold

the said Tract or parcel of Land with all
and singular the hereditaments or appurtenances
to the same belonging or in anywise appertaining
to the said Audra Edwards and his heirs and
assigns forever a Lawfull inheritance in fee simple
which the said Benjamin White for himself
his heirs executors or administrators will forever warrant
and defend against the Lawfull claim or claims
of all manner of persons claiming or who
may claim the same in writing Pouching I
have hereunto set my hand and Seal the
day and Year first above written

Benjamin White
State of Tennessee
Carter County
Personally appeared before me M
Solomon H. Gibson Clerk of the Coun
ty Court of said County Benjamin White
the above named Bargainer with whom I am
personally acquainted and acknowledged that he
executed the foregoing deed for the purposes therein
contained Witness my hand at office in
Carter County the 2 day of March 1837

M. S. Gibson Clerk

The within deed with the certificate
was registered in Book C page 262
in the register office of Carter County
March 4 1837

Solomon H. Gibson R. C. C.
By John Singletary D. R.
44

This Indenture made and entered in
 to the eleventh day of February eighteen
 hundred and thirty three by and between
 James White Daniel S. Wals and Isaac Hony
 of the State of Tennessee and County of Washington
 Executors of Rubin Wals Deced and James
 Hughes of the State of Tennessee and County of
 Carter hath in compliance with the aforesaid
 Rubin Wals Last will and testimony as aforesaid
 to the same have sold the following described
 Land to the highest bidder which Land James
 Hughes be came the purchaser of it one thousand
 and five hundred dollars situate lying and
 being in the County of Carter and Washington
 on the waters of Linking Creek and Brook
 Creek bounded as follows Beginning at a
 white oak Buckeye and beach on the north
 west side of Linking Creek corner of John
 Tiptons Line old Survey down the line meadow
 of said Creek north fifty seven degrees east
 thirteen poles to a black oak thence north
 eighty five degrees east eleven poles to a stake
 thence north sixty five degrees east four poles
 to a stake thence north eighteen degrees
 east Twenty three poles to a stake at the
 edge of said Creek thence north seventy five
 degrees east Ten poles to a stake on the bank
 of said Creek thence north fifteen poles to a
 stake and beach on the bank of said Creek thence
 north twenty one degrees east twenty three poles
 to a small hard Saplin on the bank of said Creek
 at the lower corner of what was called Chester Saw
 mill thence north sixteen degrees east sixteen
 poles to a stake thence north sixty seven degrees

Sixty seven east eighteen poles to a white
 oak on the bank of the creek thence north
 thirty three degrees east fifty one poles to a stake
 on the creek thence north thirty two degrees
 west six poles to a white oak or a hickory
 on the bank of said Creek thence north
 twenty degrees east twenty poles to a small
 hard Saplin or a Spanish oak pointer on
 the bank of said Creek corner to John Lows
 thence with John Lows Line north fifty degrees
 west one hundred and twenty one poles
 to a stake on John Walkers old Line at fifty
 six poles distance from the back corner of John
 Walkers and corner to John Lows then thence with
 Walkers original Line north thirty five degrees
 east fifty six poles to two post oaks and
 two chestnuts corner to the Land herebefore
 owned by James P. Taylor thence west with
 his Line fifty poles to a white oak his
 corner thence with his Line south twenty
 five degrees west one hundred and fifty
 poles to a chestnut Taylors Land thence with
 his Line east fifty poles to a stake on
 Walkers old Line thence with his Line south
 thirty five degrees west eighty six poles to
 a stake in said Line thence south fifty one
 degrees east one hundred and fifty more
 poles to the beginning containing Two hundred
 and sixty eight acres be the same
 more or less and on the other part
 of Land on the water of Linking Creek
 and Brook Creek forming the Land of John
 Humphreys and Abram Henry and a late
 Survey of James P. Taylor bounded as follows

Beginning on a four wood and Two days
 on said Humphrey and Henry Line. Thence with
 Humphrey Line South Forty one degrees west
 ninety four poles to an Elm and Spanish
 oak at the foot of a Sleep knob Thence north
 Twenty five degrees west thirty eight poles along
 side of said knob to a black oak Thence
 with said knob north seventeen degrees east
 forty poles to a Stake near an ash and a hickory
 Thence north Twenty Two degrees west two
 hundred poles to a white oak Thence north Twenty
 two poles to a white oak and Spanish
 Oak Thence north twenty degrees east forty four
 poles to a hickory on the side of a Sleep knob
 Thence with the same South thirty six degrees
 east sixteen poles to a small dogwood near
 a small branch corner to said Taylor survey
 thence with a line thereof east fifty poles to
 a chestnut on Humphrey old line Thence with
 said line a direct course to the beginning con-
 taining forty three acres be the same more or
 less which land to hold by us the executors
 of Rubin Walf dec'd according to laws with
 all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in
 anywise appertaining to be and force remaineth
 Lawful Right of James Houghs and heirs and
 from all and every other person or persons who
 lawfully claiming the within bounded land by
 lots and boundaries clear of all incumbrances
 whatsoever a full indefeasible Right of inheri-
 tance in full sample in witness whereof we have hereunto
 set our hands and seals the day and year first
 written

being on hands and seals
 Test

A Taylor
 Rubin ^{the} Laury
 maker
 Nathan ^{the} Curtis
 maker

James White Clerk
 Dond, L. Body Clerk
 Isaac Henry Clerk

Hab. of Lincoln & May before me then
 Clerk of County } said one thousand eight
 hundred and thirty three was the within
 deed exhibited and proven in open court
 by John Laury and Nathan Curtis two
 subscribing witnesses than unto and ad-
 mitted to record It is be registered

George Williams ck

The within deed was duly with
 the certificate was registered in Book
 E page 264 in the register office of
 Clerk of County March 6th 1834

Solomon Henshaw R. C.
 By John Singletary D. R.

No 45

265 In witness all men by these presents that
I, Jacob Cameron of the County of Carter
and State of Tennessee of the one part
and George Cochran of the County of Washington
and State of Tennessee of the other part intend
that the said Jacob Cameron for and
in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars
to the said Jacob Cameron in hand
paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
have given granted bargained and sold and
by these presents doth give grant bargain and
sell to the said George Cochran his heirs and
assigns forever the following described property
to wit all doth now owing to the said
Cameron Shop Tool work on hand together
with all the Stock consisting of Breeds
with Starap brass Tools Two Linn looking
Skating Buckles All to gether with all said
Cameron's house hold and kitchen furniture to
wit chairs Table side board desk Two Ben
ches one press Two clocks six stools all under
bedding pots ovens together with all other
improvements which said Cameron has about his
house or kitchen together with one Carriage and
one horse Carriage and Two cows to have and to
hold the same as his own Lauffillly Right
and property forever and the said Jacob Cameron
doth for him self his heirs and assigns executors
and administrators forever warrant and defend to
the said George Cochran his heirs and assigns
executors and Administrators forever in witness where
of I have hereunto set my hand and seal
this 14 day of November 1836
Jacob Cameron Seal

State of Tennessee } Personally came
Carter County } before me M. S. Johnson
} Clerk of the County Court
of Carter County Jacob Cameron with
whom I am personally acquainted I acknowledge the signature to this within to
be his act and deed and seal
for the purpose therein contained given
under my hand and seal at office
this 20th November 1836

M. S. Johnson Clerk

I am with in doct of Con. reg. with
the certificate was duly reg. in
Book C page 265 in the register office
of Carter County March 10 1837

Solomon Hendrix Th. Co.
By John Longthorpe SR

260 46

266 { This indenture made and entered this
fourteenth day of November in the Year of
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and
thirty six between Jacob Cameron of the
County of Carter and State of Tennessee
of the one part and George Cochran of
the County of Washington and State of
Tennessee of the other part witnesseth
that the said Jacob Cameron for and
in consideration of the sum of Two thousand
dollars to him in hand paid the
receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both
given grant bargain and sold Plured
infer off and confirm and by these presents
doth give grant bargain and also infer off
and confirm unto the said George
Cochran his heirs and assigns forever one
Town Lot No thirty eight it being the Lot
on which said Cameron now lives lying
and being in the Town of Elizabethtown the
same Lot purchased by said Cameron of
Benjamin Duncan Suppon to contain one
half acre more or less together with all
and singular the house & tenements rights and
dellmanents and appurtenances to the said
Lot No 38 belonging or in anywise appurtenant to
have and to hold the said Lot of ground
and with the dellmanents and appurtenances
to the same belonging to the said George
Cochran to his heirs and assigns forever and
to the said Jacob Cameron for himself
and his heirs and every person lawfully claim-
ing under him or held and with forever

Warrent and defining the said Lot
to the said George Cochran his heirs
and assigns forever in witness whereof
the said Jacob Cameron hath hereunto
set his hand and seal this day and
date first above written

Jacob Cameron Seal

Tob of Tennessee { Personally appeared to
Carter County } for me Mesfobam Clerk
of the County Court of
Carter County Jacob Cameron the
within Morgan with whom I am personally
acquainted and acknowledged the Signature
to the within deed to be his hand and
seal act & deed for the purpose there in
contained given undemy hand et officio
this 20 day of November 1836

Mesfobam Clerk

The within deed with the certificate
was regated in Book E pag 266 in the
register office of Carter County March 10th
1837
Solomon Hendrix R. C. C.
By John Long Solary Secy